# The Morld's Best Poetry

Volume Five

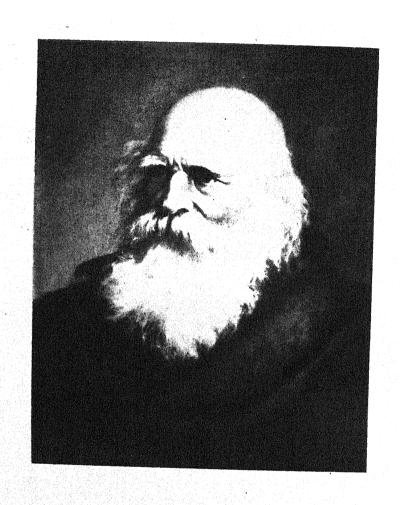
A STATE

The Poetry of Nature

By

Charles G. D. Roberts

Iohn I. Morris and Company **P**hiladelphia.



हैं। वे स्वयं : ह्न्दुस्थान में त खाद्य पद योरप में ऐ बहुतायत से मिल सकते। हारी खूब अं भी नहीं ख ो मानते हैं। ाँ में खाना प ी वह बिना का अंश रहे र भी सब जग य वस्तु बिना स्वार्थ सच ार उस दम्पर्ती ता दीं। प्रति ो नियम के अ रास्ते में मु ह टामस-कुक शरा जाकर ो यह देख है कुक के साथ जे, जहाज ने और कुछ उसके बाद कै जें सुरक्षित **गी और प्रत्** हैं। अब देख त्यों हैं। वे वि लिपदा हुआ भारतवर्ष से

आराम **के स्** ह आराम प COPYRIGHT 1904, BY JOHN D. MOERIS AND COMPANY

### NOTICE OF COPYRIGHTS.

I.

American poems in this volume within the legal protection of copyright are used by the courteous permission of the owners,—either the publishers named in the following list or the authors or their representatives in the subsequent one,—who reserve all their rights. So far as practicable, permission has been secured also for poems out of copyright.

PUBLISHERS OF THE WORLD'S BEST POETRY.

1904.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., New York.—W. C. Bryant: "The Death of the Flowers," "The Evening Wind," "A Forest Hymn," "To the Fringed Gentian," "June," "The Planting of the Apple-Tree," "Robert of Lincoln," "The Snow Shower," "To a Waterfowl."

The Bobbs-Merrill Company, Indianapolis.— $F.\ L.\ Stanton$ : "The Mocking-Bird."

Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.—T. B. Aldrich:

"After the Rain." "Before the Rain;" G. Arnoid: "September:" Ima Coolbrith: "Copa de Oro," "Mariposa Lily;" R. W. Emerson: "Each and All." "To the Humble-Bee," "The Rhodora," "The Sea." "The Snow-Storm;" Louise Imagen Guiney: "To a Dog's Memory;" Bret Harte: "Chiquita;" T. W. Higginson: "The Snowing of the Pines: "O. W. Holmes: "The Chambered Nautilus," "To an Insect," "The Ploughman;" H. W. Longfellow: "Daybreak," "Flowers," "Hymn to the Night," "Moonlight on the Prairie," "The Primæval Forest," "Rain in Summer," "Sea-Weed," "Snowflakes;" J. R. Lowell: "To the Daudelion," "Summer Storms;" W. Mitchell: "Tacking Ship Off Shore;" J. J. Roche: "The Kearsarge;" E. R. Sill: "Among the Redwoods;" E. C. Stedman: "Betrothed Anew;" B. Taylor: "The Arab to the Palm;" Cella L. Thaxter: "May Morning," "The Sand-piper;" Edith M. Thomas: "Frost;" J. M. Thompson: "Wild Honey;" H. Timrod: "Spring in Carolina;" J. Very: "The Latter Rain," "Nature;" C. H. Webb: "With a Nantucket Shell;" J. G. Whittier: "Hampton Beach," "The Palm-Tree," "The Pumpkin."

The LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY, Boston.—R. Burton: "The Polar Quest;" P. H. Haync: "A Storm in the Distance."

Messrs. L. C. Page & Co., Boston — C. G. D. Roberts: "The Flight of the Geese," "In the Wide Awe and Wisdom of the Night," "The Shore," "The Solitary Woodsman."

Messrs. Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago.—B. F. Taylor: "The Northern Lights."

Messrs. SMALL, MAYNARD & Co., Boston.—B. Carman: "The Grave-digger," "A More Ancient Mariner;" Charlotte Perkins Gilman: "The Rock and the Sea;" R. Horey: "The Faun;" Elizabeth R. Macdonald: "A Song of Seasons," J. B. Tabb: "Indian Summer," "The Water-Lily."

The Frederick A. Stokes Company, New York.—S. M. Peck: "Sassafras."

#### II.

American poems in this volume by the authors whose names are given below are the copyrighted property of the authors, or of their representatives named in parenthesis, and may not be reprinted without their permission, which for the present work has been courteously granted.

PUBLISHERS OF THE WORLD'S BEST POETRY.

1904.

J. Benton; J. E. Bowen (Dr. George A. Bowen); C. T. Brooks (Mrs. Harriet Lyman Brooks); J. Burroughs; Rose Terry Cooke (Rollin H. Cooke); Mary Mapes Dodge; Elaine Goodale Eastman; Wilson Flagg (Isaac Flagg); R. W. Gilder; Dora Read Goodale; R. M. Johnson; J. W. Riley; F. Sewall.

#### THE POETRY OF NATURE.\*

BY CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS ROBERTS.

WHEN Keats wrote, "The Poetry of Earth is never dead," he enunciated a truth which the world of his own day was hardly ready to accept in its fulness. To-day, none would seriously question it. Regarded subjectively, the poetry of earth, or, in other words, the quality which makes for poetry in external nature, is that power in nature which moves us by suggestion, which excites in us emotion, imagination, or poignant association which plays upon the tensestrings of our sympathies with the fingers of memory or desire. This power may reside not less in a bleak pasture-lot than in a paradisal close of bloom and verdure, not less in a roadside thistlepatch than in a peak that soars into the sunset. It works through sheer beauty or sheer sublimity; but it may work with equal effect through austerity or reticence or limitation or change. It may use the most common scenes, the most familiar facts and forms, as the vehicle of its most penetrating and most illuminating message. It is apt to make the drop of dew on a grass-glade as significant as the starred concave of the sky.

The poetry of nature, by which I mean this

<sup>\*</sup>Copyright, 1904, by Charles G. D. Roberts.

भवार

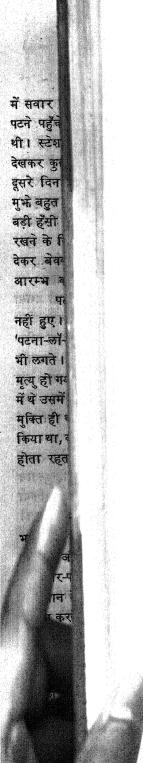
सवार

सवार

प्रवास

प्र

The former class has but a slender claim to recognition as poetry, under any definition of poetry that does not make metrical form the prime essential. The failures of the wisest to enunciate a satisfactory definition of poetry make it almost presumptuous for a critic now to attempt the task; but from an analysis of these failures one may educe something roughly to serve the purpose. To say that poetry is the metrical expression in words of thought fused in emotion, is of course incomplete; but it has the advantage of defining. No one can think that anything other than poetry is intended by such a definition; and nothing is excluded that can show a clear claim to admittance. But the poetry of mere enumerative description might perhaps not pass without challenge, so faint is the flame of its emotion, so imperfect the fusion of its thought. It is verse of this sort that is meant by undiscriminating critics when they inveigh against "nature-poetry," and declare that the only poetry worth man's attention is that which has to do with the heart of man.





Merely descriptive poetry is not very far removed from the work of the reporter and the photographer. Lacking the selective quality of creative art, it is in reality little more than a representation of some of the raw materials of poetry. It leaves the reader unmoved, because little emotion has gone to its making. Poetry of this sort, at its best, is to be found abundantly in Thomson's "Seasons." At less than its best it concerns no one.

Nature becomes significant to man when she is passed through the alembic of his heart. Irrelevant and confusing details having been purged away, what remains is single and vital. It acts either by interpreting, recalling, suggesting, or symbolizing some phase of human feeling. Out of the fusing heat born of this contact comes the perfect line, luminous, unforgettable, with something of mystery in its beauty that eludes analysis. Whatever it be that is brought to the alembic,—naked hill, or barren sand-reach, sea or meadow, weed or star,—it comes out charged with a new force, imperishable and active wherever it finds sympathies to vibrate under its currents.

In the imperishable verse of ancient Greece and Rome, nature-poetry of the higher class is generally supposed to play but a small part. In reality, it is nearly always present, nearly always active in that verse; but it appears in such a disguise that its origin is apt to be overlooked. The Greeks—and the Romans, of course, following their pattern—personified the phenomena of

"poetry of earth" expressed in words, may be roughly divided into two main classes: that which deals with mere description, and that which treats of nature in some one of its many relations with humanity. The latter class is that which alone was contemplated in Keats's line. It has many subdivisions; it includes much of the greatest poetry that the world has known; and there is little verse of acknowledged mastery that does not depend upon it for some portion of its appeal.

The former class has but a slender claim to recognition as poetry, under any definition of poetry that does not make metrical form the prime essential. The failures of the wisest to enunciate a satisfactory definition of poetry make it almost presumptuous for a critic now to attempt the task; but from an analysis of these failures one may educe something roughly to serve the purpose. To say that poetry is the metrical expression in words of thought fused in emotion, is of course incomplete; but it has the advantage of defining. No one can think that anything other than poetry is intended by such a definition; and nothing is excluded that can show a clear claim to admittance. But the poetry of mere enumerative description might perhaps not pass without challenge, so faint is the flame of its emotion, so imperfect the fusion of its thought. It is verse of this sort that is meant by undiscriminating critics when they inveigh against "nature-poetry," and declare that the only poetry worth man's attention is that which has to do with the heart of man.

Merely descriptive poetry is not very far removed from the work of the reporter and the photographer. Lacking the selective quality of creative art, it is in reality little more than a representation of some of the raw materials of poetry. It leaves the reader unmoved, because little emotion has gone to its making. Poetry of this sort, at its best, is to be found abundantly in Thomson's "Seasons." At less than its best it concerns no one.

Nature becomes significant to man when she is passed through the alembic of his heart. Irrelevant and confusing details having been purged away, what remains is single and vital. It acts either by interpreting, recalling, suggesting, or symbolizing some phase of human feeling. Out of the fusing heat born of this contact comes the perfect line, luminous, unforgettable, with something of mystery in its beauty that eludes analysis. Whatever it be that is brought to the alembic,—naked hill, or barren sand-reach, sea or meadow, weed or star,—it comes out charged with a new force, imperishable and active wherever it finds sympathies to vibrate under its currents.

In the imperishable verse of ancient Greece and Rome, nature-poetry of the higher class is generally supposed to play but a small part. In reality, it is nearly always present, nearly always active in that verse; but it appears in such a disguise that its origin is apt to be overlooked. The Greeks—and the Romans, of course, following their pattern—personified the phenomena of

nature till these, for all purposes of art, became human. The Greeks made their anthropomorphic gods of the forces of nature which compelled their adoration. Of these personifications they sang, as of men of like passions with themselves; but in truth it was of external nature that they made their songs. Bion's wailing "Lament for Adonis," human as it is throughout, is in its final analysis a poem of nature. By an intense, but perhaps unconscious, subjective process, the ancients supplied external nature with their own moods, impulses, and passions.

The transitions from the ancient to the modern fashion of looking at nature are to be found principally in the work of the Celtic bards, who, rather than the cloistered students of that time, kept alive the true fire of poetry through the long darkness of the Middle Ages.

The modern attitude toward nature, as distinguished from that of the Greeks, begins to show itself clearly in English song very soon after the great revivifying movement which we call the Renaissance. At first, it is a very simple matter indeed. Men sing of nature because nature is impressing them directly. A joyous season calls forth a joyous song:—

"Sumer is icumen in
Lhude sing, cuccu.
Groweth sed and bloweth med
And springth the wude nu."

This is the poet's answering hail, when the spring-time calls to his blood. With the fall of

the leaf, his singing has a sombre and foreboding note; and winter in the world makes winter in his song.

This is nature poetry in its simplest form,—the form which it chiefly took with the spontaneous Elizabethans. But it soon became more complex, as life and society became entangled in more complex conditions. The artificialities of the Queen Anne period delayed this evolution; but with Gray and Collins we see it fairly in process. Man, looking upon external nature, projects himself into her workings. His own wrath he apprehends in the violence of the storm; his own joy in the loveliness of opening blossoms; his own mirth in the light waves running in the sun; his own gloom in the heaviness of the rain and wind. nature he finds but phenomena of himself. becomes but an expression of his hopes, his fears, his cravings, his despair. This intense subjectivity is peculiarly characteristic of the naturepoetry produced by Byron and his school. When that Titan of modern song apostrophizes the storm thundering over Jura, he speaks to the tumult in the deeps of his own soul. When he addresses the stainless tranquillities of "clear, placid Leman," what moves him to utterance is the contemplation of such a calm as his vexed spirit often crayed.

When man's heart and the heart of nature had become thus closely involved, the relationship between them and, consequently, the manner of its expression in song became complex almost beyond the possibilities of analysis. Wordsworth's

best poetry is to be found in the utterances of the high-priest in nature's temple, interpreting the mysteries. The function of the "Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey" is to convey to a restless age, troubled with small cares seen in too close perspective, the large, contemplative wisdom which seemed to Wordsworth the message of the scene which moved him.

Keats, his soul aflame with the worship of beauty, was impassioned toward the manifestations of beauty in the world about him; and, at the same time, he used these freely as symbols to express other aspects of the same compelling spirit. Shelley, the most complex of the group, sometimes combined all these methods, as in the "Ode to the West Wind." But he added a new note,—which was yet an echo of the oldest,—the note of nature-worship. He saw continually in nature the godhead which he sought and adored, youthful protestations and affectations of atheism to the contrary notwithstanding. Most of Shelley's nature-poetry carries a rich vein of pantheism, allied to that which colors the oldest verse of time and particularly characterizes ancient Celtic song. With this significant and stimulating revival, goes a revival of that strong sense of kinship, of the oneness of earth and man, which the Greeks and Latins felt so keenly at times, which Omar knew and uttered, and which underlies so much of the verse of these later days.

That other unity—the unity of man and God, which forms so inevitable a corollary to the pantheistic proposition—comes to be dwelt upon

more and more insistently throughout the naturepoetry of the last fifty years.

The main purpose of these brief suggestions is to call attention to the fact that nature-poetry is not mere description of landscape in metrical form, but the expression of one or another of many vital relationships between external nature and "the deep heart of man." It may touch the subtlest chords of human emotion and human imagination not less masterfully than the verse which sets out to be a direct transcript from life. The most inaccessible truths are apt to be reached by indirection. The divinest mysteries of beauty are not possessed exclusively by the eye that loves, or by the lips of a child, but are also manifested in some bird-song's unforgotten cadence, some flower whose perfection pierces the heart, some ineffable hue of sunset or sunrise that makes the spirit cry out for it knows not what. whosoever follows the inexplicable lure of beauty, in color, form, sound, perfume, or any other manifestation,-reaching out to it as perhaps a message from some unfathomable past, or a premonition of the future,-knows that the mystic signal beckons nowhere more imperiously than from the heights of nature-poetry.

Charles G. D. Pobulo



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTORY ESSAY:

"The Poetry of Nature."											
By Charles George Douglas	Roberts				PAGE						
POEMS OF NATURE:											
NATURE'S INFLUENCE					3						
LIGHT: DAY: NIGHT					30						
THE SEASONS					70						
Inland Waters: Highlands					193						
TREES: FLOWERS: PLANTS					218						
Animate Nature					287						
THE SEA	•	•	•		374						
INDEX: Authors and Titles .					443						

xvii



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

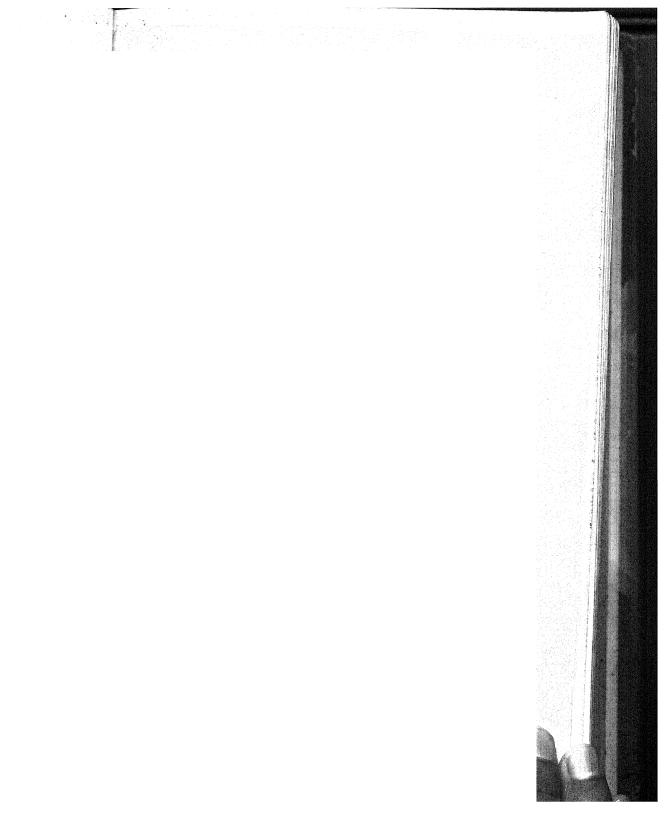
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT	. Frontispiece
Photogravure after a photograph from	life.
	PAGE
MEMORIES OF ITALY	. 3
A very striking painter in contrasts of	
masses and delicate aerial tints, is the man J. B. Corot. This color-plate	
one of his latest and most delicate 1	paintings.
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH	8
From a photogravure after an original	portrait.
THE DROVE AT THE FORD	42
"But who the melodies of morn can tell?	
The wild brook babbling down the mounts The lowing herd; the sheepfold's simple b	
From a photograph after the painting t	by James
McDougal Hart, in the Corcoran Gart, Washington, D. C.	allery of
JAMES THOMSON	70
From an engraving after drawing by T.	Unwins,
—an original miniature inserted in the the Poet's snuff-box.	he lid of
JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY	108
From a life-photograph by Rockwood, No	ew York.
THE STAG AT BAY	154
"We can show the marks he made	
When 'gainst the oak his antlers fra You shall see him brought to bay; Waken, lords and ladies gay!"	yed;
From engraving after the painting by Si Landseer.	r Edwin
xix	VOT V

							P	AGE
LOST .			•	•				184
"The nort He drive And		his nos	strils	the b	linding		<b>′</b> ,	
Sche	a photog nck in York.							
PERCY B	YSSHE an Engr	-	EY	•	•	•		216
THE GAR	DENER	'S DAT	GHT	ER			. :	240
Speaki	cottage ncestral ng of t us of th	homes, he Past	whos unto	e crui	nbling Presen	t,	s,	
After a	paintir	$g$ by $ ilde{m{E}}$ n	nile A	dan.				
SIDNEY After	LANIEF a photog		rom la	ife.	•	•	. 2	258
	Y CHA an engr e's Poen	aving						276
THE ARA "My beaut by,	iful! m	v beauti					ly	366
With thy p	roudly a fiery eye		and gl	ossy :	neck, a	and da	rk	
A. S	i photog chreyer, New Yo	in the						
FISHING	SMACK	IN A	SQUA	LL		•	. 3	80
	re, O, <i>he</i> he fierce				g tide!	,,		
	a photo a pain					t & C	o.,	
							VOL.	v.



POEMS OF NATURE.





## MEMORIES OF ITALY.

A very striking painter, in strong contrasts of shadowed masses of foliage and delicate aerial tints, is the Frenchman, J. B. C. COROT. This plate is from one of his latest and most exquisite paintings.

### POEMS OF NATURE.

I.

### NATURE'S INFLUENCE.

### THE WORLD IS TOO MUCH WITH US.

SONNET.

The World is too much with us; late and soon, Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers; Little we see in nature that is ours; We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon! This sea that bares her bosom to the moon; The winds that will be howling at all hours, And are up-gathered now like sleeping flowers; For this, for everything, we are out of tune; It moves us not.—Great God! I'd rather be A Pagan suckled in a creed outworn, So might I, standing on this pleasant lea, Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn; Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea, Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.

## EARTH, OCEAN, AIR.

FROM "ALASTOR"; PREFACE.

"Nondum amabam, et amare amabam, quærebam quid amarem, amans amare."—Confessions of Saint Augustine.

Earth, ocean, air, beloved brotherhood!

If our great mother has imbued my soul
With aught of natural piety to feel
Your love, and recompense the boon with mine;
If dewy morn, and odorous noon, and even,
With sunset and its gorgeous ministers,
And solemn midnight's tingling silentness;
If autumn's hollow sighs in the sere wood,
And winter robing with pure snow and crowns
Of starry ice the gray grass and bare boughs;
If spring's voluptuous pantings when she
breathes

Her first sweet kisses, have been dear to me; If no bright bird, insect, or gentle beast I consciously have injured, but still loved And cherished these my kindred; then forgive This boast, beloved brethren, and withdraw No portion of your wonted favor now!

Mother of this unfathomable world!
Favor my solemn song, for I have loved
Thee ever, and thee only; I have watched
Thy shadow, and the darkness of thy steps,
And my heart ever gazes on the depth
Of thy deep mysteries. I have made my bed
In charnels and on coffins, where black death

Keeps record of the trophies won from thee, Hoping to still these obstinate questionings Of thee and thine, by forcing some lone ghost, Thy messenger, to render up the tale Of what we are. In lone and silent hours, When night makes a weird sound of its own stillness,

Like an inspired and desperate alchemist
Staking his very life on some dark hope,
Have I mixed awful talk and asking looks
With my most innocent love, until strange tears
Uniting with those breathless kisses, made
Such magic as compels the charmed night
To render up thy charge: and, tho' ne'er yet
Thou hast unveiled thy inmost sanctuary,
Enough from incommunicable dream,
And twilight phantasms, and deep noonday
thought,

Has shone within me, that serenely now
And moveless, as a long-forgotten lyre
Suspended in a solitary dome
Of some mysterious and deserted fane,
I wait thy breath, Great Parent, that my strain
May modulate with murmurs of the air,
And motions of the forests and the sea
And voice of living beings, and woven hymns
Of night and day, and the deep heart of man.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

## ON A BEAUTIFUL DAY.

O unseen Spirit! now a calm divine Comes forth from thee, rejoicing earth and air! Trees, hills, and houses, all distinctly shine, And thy great ocean slumbers everywhere.

The mountain ridge against the purple sky Stands clear and strong, with darkened rocks and dells,

And cloudless brightness opens wide and high A home aerial, where thy presence dwells.

The chime of bells remote, the murmuring sea,
The song of birds in whispering copse and wood,
The distant voice of children's thoughtless glee,
And maiden's songs, are all one voice of good.

Amid the leaves' green mass a sunny play
Of flash and shadow stirs like inward life:
The ship's white sail glides onward far away,
Unhaunted by a dream of storm or strife.

JOHN STERLING.

## GOD IN NATURE.

FROM "PARACELSUS."

I knew, I felt, (perception unexpressed, Uncomprehended by our narrow thought, But somehow felt and known in every shift And change in the spirit,—nay, in every pore Of the body, even,)—what God is, what we are, What life is—how God tastes an infinite joy



In infinite ways—one everlasting bliss, From whom all being emanates, all power Proceeds; in whom is life forevermore, Yet whom existence in its lowest form Includes; where dwells enjoyment there is he; With still a flying point of bliss remote, A happiness in store afar, a sphere Of distant glory in full view; thus climbs Pleasure its heights forever and forever. The centre-fire heaves underneath the earth, And the earth changes like a human face; The molten ore bursts up among the rocks, Winds into the stone's heart, outbranches bright In hidden mines, spots barren river-beds, Crumbles into fine sand where sunbeams bask-God joys therein. The wroth sea's waves are edged

With foam, white as the bitten lip of hate,
When, in the solitary waste, strange groups
Of young volcanos come up, cyclops-like,
Staring together with their eyes on flame—
God tastes a pleasure in their uncouth pride.
Then all is still; earth is a wintry clod:
But spring-wind, like a dancing psaltress, passes
Over its breast to waken it, rare verdure
Buds tenderly upon rough banks, between
The withered tree-roots and the cracks of frost,
Like a smile striving with a wrinkled face;
The grass grows bright, the boughs are swoln
with blooms

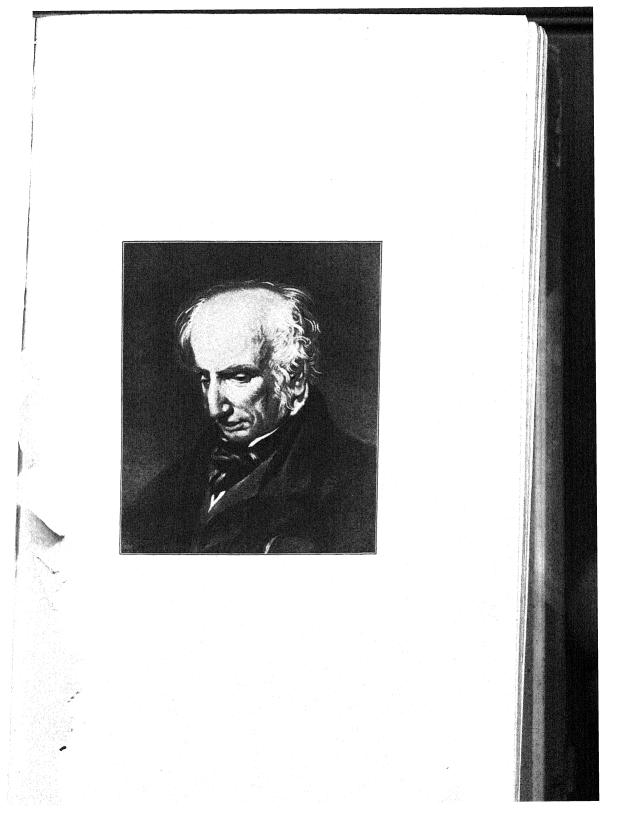
Like chrysalids impatient for the air, The shining dorrs are busy, beetles run Along the furrows, ants make their ado; Above, birds fly in merry flocks, the lark Soars up and up, shivering for very joy; Afar the ocean sleeps; white fishing-gulls Flit where the strand is purple with its tribe Of nested limpets; savage creatures seek Their loves in wood and plain—and God renews His ancient rapture. Thus he dwells in all, From life's minute beginnings, up at last To man—the consummation of this scheme Of being, the completion of this sphere Of life: whose attributes had here and there Been scattered o'er the visible world before, Asking to be combined, dim fragments meant To be united in some wondrous whole, Imperfect qualities throughout creation, Suggesting some one creature yet to make, Some point where all those scattered rays should meet

Convergent in the faculties of man.

ROBERT BROWNING.

#### MY HEART LEAPS UP.

My heart leaps up when I behold
A rainbow in the sky;
So was it when my life began,
So is it now I am a man,
So be it when I shall grow old,
Or let me die!
The Child is father of the Man;
And I could wish my days to be
Bound each to each by natural piety.
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.





### EACH AND ALL.

LITTLE thinks, in the field, you red-cloaked clown,

Of thee from the hill-top looking down; The heifer that lows in the upland farm, Far-heard, lows not thine ear to charm; The sexton tolling his bell at noon, Deems not that great Napoleon Stops his horse, and lists with delight, Whilst his files sweep round you Alpine height: Nor knowest thou what argument Thy life to thy neighbor's creed has lent. All are needed by each one; Nothing is fair or good alone. I thought the sparrow's note from heaven. Singing at dawn on the alder bough; I brought him home, in his nest, at even: He sings the song, but it pleases not now, For I did not bring home the river and sky;-He sang to my ear,—they sang to my eye. The delicate shells lay on the shore; The bubbles of the latest wave Fresh pearls to their enamel gave; And the bellowing of the savage sea Greeted their safe escape to me. I wiped away the weeds and foam, I fetched my sea-born treasures home; But the poor, unsightly, noisome things Had left their beauty on the shore, With the sun and the sand and the wild uproar.

The lover watched his graceful maid, As mid the virgin train she strayed, Nor knew her beauty's best attire Was woven still by the snow-white choir. At last she came to his hermitage, Like the bird from the woodlands to the cage;— The gay enchantment was undone, A gentle wife, but fairy none. Then I said, "I covet truth; Beauty is unripe childhood's cheat; I leave it behind with the games of youth."— As I spoke, beneath my feet The ground-pine curled its pretty wreath, Running over the club-moss burrs; I inhaled the violet's breath; Around me stood the oaks and firs; Pine-cones and acorns lay on the ground; Over me soared the eternal sky, Full of light and of deity; Again I saw, again I heard, The rolling river, the morning bird;-Beauty through my senses stole; I yielded myself to the perfect whole.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

### THE COUNTRY FAITH.

Here in the country's heart Where the grass is green, Life is the same sweet life As it e'er hath been. Trust in a God still lives, And the bell at morn Floats with a thought of God O'er the rising corn.

God comes down in the rain, And the crop grows tall— This is the country faith, And the best of all!

NORMAN GALE.

#### TINTERN ABBEY.

Five years have past; five summers, with the length

Of five long winters! and again I hear These waters,\* rolling from their mountainsprings

With a soft inland murmur.—Once again
Do I behold these steep and lofty cliffs,
That on a wild, secluded scene impress
Thoughts of more deep seclusion, and connect
The landscape with the quiet of the sky.
The day is come when I again repose
Here, under this sycamore, and view
These plots of cottage-ground, these orchardtufts,

Which, at this season, with their unripe fruits, Are clad in one green hue, and lose themselves Mid groves and copses. Once again I see These hedge-rows, hardly hedge-rows, little lines Of sportive wood run wild: these pastoral farms,

<sup>\*</sup> The River Wye.

Green to the very door; and wreaths of smoke Sent up, in silence, from among the trees! With some uncertain notice, as might seem Of vagrant dwellers in the houseless woods, Or of some hermit's cave, where by his fire The hermit sits alone.

These beauteous forms, Through a long absence, have not been to me As is a landscape to a blind man's eye; But oft, in lonely rooms, and mid the din Of towns and cities, I have owed to them, In hours of weariness, sensations sweet, Felt in the blood, and felt along the heart; And passing even into my purer mind, With tranquil restoration:—feelings too Of unremembered pleasure: such, perhaps, As have no slight or trivial influence On that best portion of a good man's life, His little, nameless, unremembered acts Of kindness and of love. Nor less, I trust, To them I may have owed another gift, Of aspect more sublime; that blessed mood, In which the burden of the mystery, In which the heavy and the weary weight Of all this unintelligible world, Is lightened,—that serene and blessed mood, In which the affections gently lead us on, Until, the breath of this corporeal frame And even the motion of our human blood Almost suspended, we are laid asleep In body, and become a living soul: While with an eye made quiet by the power Of harmony, and the deep power of joy,

We see into the life of things.

If this

Be but a vain belief, yet, O, how oft—
In darkness and amid the many shapes
Of joyless daylight; when the fretful stir
Unprofitable, and the fever of the world,
Have hung upon the beatings of my heart—
How oft, in spirit, have I turned to thee,
O sylvan Wye! thou wanderer through the woods,
How often has my spirit turned to thee!

And now, with gleams of half-extinguished thought,

With many recognitions dim and faint,
And somewhat of a sad perplexity,
The picture of the mind revives again:
While here I stand, not only with the sense
Of present pleasure, but with pleasing thoughts
That in this moment there is life and food
For future years. And so I dare to hope,
Though changed, no doubt, from what I was when
first

I came among these hills; when like a roe
I bounded o'er the mountains, by the sides
Of the deep rivers, and the lonely streams,
Wherever nature led: more like a man
Flying from something that he dreads, than one
Who sought the thing he loved. For nature then
(The coarser pleasures of my boyish days
And their glad animal movements all gone by)
To me was all in all.—I cannot paint
What then I was. The sounding cataract
Haunted me like a passion: the tall rock,

The mountain, and the deep and gloomy wood, Their colors and their forms, were then to me An appetite; a feeling and a love, That had no need of a remoter charm By thought supplied, nor any interest Unborrowed from the eye .- That time is past, And all its aching joys are now no more, And all its dizzy raptures. Not for this Faint I, nor mourn nor murmur; other gifts Have followed; for such loss, I would believe, Abundant recompense. For I have learned To look on nature, not as in the hour Of thoughtless youth; but hearing oftentimes The still, sad music of humanity, Nor harsh nor grating, though of ample power To chasten and subdue. And I have felt A presence that disturbs me with the joy Of elevated thoughts; a sense sublime Of something far more deeply interfused, Whose dwelling is the light of setting suns, And the round ocean, and the living air, And the blue sky, and in the mind of man: A motion and a spirit, that impels All thinking things, all objects of all thought, And rolls through all things. Therefore am I still

A lover of the meadows and the woods, And mountains; and of all that we behold From this green earth; of all the mighty world Of eye, and ear,—both what they half create,\*

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;This line has a close resemblance to an admirable line of Young's, the exact expression of which I do not recollect."—The AUTHOR.



And what perceive; well pleased to recognize In nature and the language of the sense, The anchor of my purest thoughts, the nurse, The guide, the guardian of my heart, and soul Of all my moral being.

Nor perchance. If I were not thus taught, should I the more Suffer my genial spirits to decay: For thou art with me here upon the banks Of this fair river; thou my dearest friend, My dear, dear friend; and in thy voice I catch The language of my former heart, and read My former pleasures in the shooting lights Of thy wild eyes. O, yet a little while May I behold in thee what I was once. My dear, dear sister! and this prayer I make. Knowing that Nature never did betray The heart that loved her; 't is her privilege, Through all the years of this our life, to lead From joy to joy: for she can so inform The mind that is within us, so impress With quietness and beauty, and so feed With lofty thoughts, that neither evil tongues, Rash judgments, nor the sneers of selfish men, Nor greetings where no kindness is, nor all The dreary intercourse of daily life, Shall e'er prevail against us, or disturb Our cheerful faith, that all which we behold Is full of blessings. Therefore let the moon Shine on thee in thy solitary walk: And let the misty mountain-winds be free To blow against thee: and, in after years, When these wild ecstasies shall be matured

Into a sober pleasure; when thy mind
Shall be a mansion for all lovely forms,
Thy memory be as a dwelling-place
For all sweet sounds and harmonies; O, then,
If solitude or fear or pain or grief
Should be thy portion, with what healing thoughts
Of tender joy wilt thou remember me,
And these my exhortations! Nor, perchance,—
If I should be where I no more can hear
Thy voice, nor catch from thy wild eyes these
gleams

Of past existence,—wilt thou then forget
That on the banks of this delightful stream
We stood together; and that I, so long
A worshipper of Nature, hither came
Unwearied in that service? rather say
With warmer love,—O, with far deeper zeal
Of holier love. Nor wilt thou then forget
That after many wanderings, many years
Of absence, these steep woods and lofty cliffs,
And this green pastoral landscape, were to me
More dear, both for themselves and for thy sake!

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

# GREAT NATURE IS AN ARMY GAY.

GREAT Nature is an army gay,
Resistless marching on its way;
I hear the bugles clear and sweet,
I hear the tread of million feet.
Across the plain I see it pour;
It tramples down the waving grass;





Thee the stream that gushes clear,
Thee the birds that carol near
Shall soothe, as silent thou dost lie
And dream of their wild lullaby;
Come to bless these scenes of peace,
Where cares and toil and sadness cease.
WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES.

# ODE ON THE PLEASURE ARISING FROM VICISSITUDE.

Now the golden Morn aloft
Waves her dew-bespangled wing,
With vermeil cheek and whisper soft
She woos the tardy Spring:
Till April starts, and calls around
The sleeping fragrance from the ground,
And lightly o'er the living scene
Scatters his freshest, tenderest green.

New-born flocks, in rustic dance,
Frisking ply their feeble feet;
Forgetful of their wintry trance
The birds his presence greet:
But chief, the skylark warbles high
His trembling thrilling ecstasy;
And lessening from the dazzled sight,
Melts into air and liquid light.

Yesterday the sullen year Saw the snowy whirlwind fly; Mute was the music of the air, The herd stood drooping by: Their raptures now that wildly flow No yesterday nor morrow know; 'T is Man alone that joy descries With forward and reverted eyes.

Smiles on past misfortune's brow Soft reflection's hand can trace, And o'er the cheek of sorrow throw A melancholy grace; While hope prolongs our happier hour, Or deepest shades, that dimly lour And blacken round our weary way, Gilds with a gleam of distant day.

Still, where rosy pleasure leads,
See a kindred grief pursue;
Behind the steps that misery treads
Approaching comfort view:
The hues of bliss more brightly glow
Chastised by sabler tints of woe,
And blended form, with artful strife,
The strength and harmony of life.

See the wretch that long has tost
On the thorny bed of pain,
At length repair his vigor lost
And breathe and walk again:
The meanest floweret of the vale,
The simplest note that swells the gale,
The common sun, the air, the skies,
To him are opening Paradise.

THOMAS GRAY.

#### NATURE.

The bubbling brook doth leap when I come by, Because my feet find measure with its call; The birds know when the friend they love is nigh, For I am known to them, both great and small. The flower that on the lonely hillside grows Expects me there when spring its bloom has given; And many a tree and bush my wanderings knows, And e'en the clouds and silent stars of heaven; For he who with his Maker walks aright, Shall be their lord as Adam was before; His ear shall catch each sound with new delight, Each object wear the dress that then it wore; And he, as when erect in soul he stood, Hear from his Father's lips that all is good.

# INFLUENCE OF NATURAL OBJECTS.

FROM "THE PRELUDE," I.

Wisdom and Spirit of the universe! Thou Soul, that art the eternity of thought! And giv'st to forms and images a breath And everlasting motion! not in vain, By day or star-light, thus from my first dawn Of childhood didst thou intertwine for me The passions that build up our human soul—Not with the mean and vulgar works of Man, But with high objects, with enduring things, With Life and Nature; purifying thus



The elements of feeling and of thought, And sanctifying by such discipline Both pain and fear,—until we recognize A grandeur in the beatings of the heart.

Nor was this fellowship vouchsafed to me With stinted kindness. In November days, When vapors rolling down the valleys made A lonely scene more lonesome; among woods At noon; and 'mid the calm of summer nights, When, by the margin of the trembling lake, Beneath the gloomy hills, homeward I went In solitude, such intercourse was mine. Mine was it in the fields both day and night, And by the waters, all the Summer long; And in the frosty season, when the sun Was set, and, visible for many a mile, The cottage windows through the twilight blazed, I heeded not the summons. Happy time It was indeed for all of us; for me It was a time of rapture! Clear and loud The village-clock tolled six; I wheeled about, Proud and exulting like an untired horse That cares not for his home. All shod with steel, We hissed along the polished ice, in games Confederate, imitative of the chase And woodland pleasures,—the resounding horn, The pack loud-chiming, and the hunted hare. So through the darkness and the cold we flew, And not a voice was idle. With the din Smitten, the precipices rang aloud; The leafless trees and every icy crag Tinkled like iron; while far-distant hills Into the tumult sent an alien sound

Of melancholy, not unnoticed; while the stars, Eastward, were sparkling clear, and in the west The orange sky of evening died away.

Not seldom from the uproar I retired Into a silent bay, or sportively Glanced sideway, leaving the tumultuous throng, To cut across the reflex of a star-Image, that, flying still before me, gleamed Upon the glassy plain. And oftentimes, When we had given our bodies to the wind, And all the shadowy banks on either side Came sweeping thro' the darkness, spinning still The rapid line of motion, then at once Have I, reclining back upon my heels, Stopped short; yet still the solitary cliffs Wheeled by me,—even as if the Earth had rolled With visible motion her diurnal round! Behind me did they stretch in solemn train, Feebler and feebler; and I stood and watched Till all was tranquil as a summer sea.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

### AN INDIAN SONG.

O wanderer in the southern weather,
Our isle awaits us; on each lea
The pea-hens dance; in crimson feather
A parrot swaying on a tree
Rages at his own image in the enamelled sea.

There dreamy Time lets fall his sickle And Life the sandals of her fleetness, And sleek young Joy is no more fickle,
And Love is kindly and deceitless,
And all is over save the murmur and the sweetness.

There we will moor our lonely ship
And wander ever with woven hands,
Murmuring softly, lip to lip,
Along the grass, along the sands—
Murmuring how far away are all earth's feverish lands:

How we alone of mortals are

Hid in the earth's most hidden part,
While grows our love an Indian star,
A meteor of the burning heart,
One with the waves that softly round us laugh
and dart;

One with the leaves; one with the dove
That moans and sighs a hundred days;
How when we die our shades will rove,
Dropping at eve in coral bays
A vapory footfall on the ocean's sleepy blaze.
WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS.

# THE TABLES TURNED.

Up! up, my friend! and quit your books, Or surely you 'll grow double; Up! up, my friend! and clear your looks! Why all this toil and trouble? The sun, above the mountain's head,
A freshening lustre mellow
Through all the long green fields has spread,
His first sweet evening yellow.

Books! 't is a dull and endless strife; Come, hear the woodland linnet— How sweet his music! on my life, There 's more of wisdom in it!

And hark! how blithe the throstle sings!
He, too, is no mean preacher;
Come forth into the light of things—
Let Nature be your teacher.

She has a world of ready wealth,
Our minds and hearts to bless,—
Spontaneous wisdom breathed by health,
Truth breathed by cheerfulness.

One impulse from a vernal wood May teach you more of man, Of moral evil and of good, Than all the sages can.

Sweet is the lore which nature brings; Our meddling intellect Misshapes the beauteous forms of things— We murder to dissect.

Enough of science and of art;
Close up those barren leaves;
Come forth, and bring with you a heart
That watches and receives.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

#### RUS IN URBE.

Poets are singing the whole world over
Of May in melody, joys for June;
Dusting their feet in the careless clover,
And filling their hearts with the blackbird's
tune.

The "brown bright nightingale" strikes with pity

The sensitive heart of a count or clown; But where is the song for our leafy city, And where the rhymes for our lovely town?

"O for the Thames, and its rippling reaches,
Where almond rushes, and breezes sport!
Take me a walk under Burnham Beeches;
Give me a dinner at Hampton Court!"
Poets, be still, though your hearts I harden;
We 've flowers by day and have scents at dark,
The limes are in leaf in the cockney garden,
And lilacs blossom in Regent's Park.

"Come for a blow," says a reckless fellow,
Burned red and brown by passionate sun;
"Come to the downs, where the gorse is yellow;
The season of kisses has just begun!
Come to the fields where bluebells shiver,
Hear cuckoo's carol, or plaint of dove;
Come for a row on the silent river;
Come to the meadows and learn to love!"

Yes, I will come when this wealth is over
Of softened color and perfect tone—
The lilac's better than fields of clover;
I'll come when the blossoming May has flown.

When dust and dirt of a trampled city
Have dragged the yellow laburnum down,
I'll take my holiday—more's the pity—
And turn my back upon London town.

Margaret! am I so wrong to love it,
This misty town that your face shines through?
A crown of blossom is waved above it;
But heart and life of the whirl—'t is you!
Margaret! pearl! I have sought and found you;
And, though the paths of the wind are free,
I'll follow the ways of the world around you,
And build my nest on the nearest tree!

CLEMENT SCOTT.

#### THE FAUN.

#### A FRAGMENT.

I will go out to grass with that old King,
For I am weary of clothes and cooks.
I long to lie along the banks of brooks,
And watch the boughs above me sway and swing.
Come, I will pluck off custom's livery,
Nor longer be a lackey to old Time,
Time shall serve me, and at my feet shall fling
The spoil of listless minutes. I shall climb
The wild trees for my food, and run
Through dale and upland as the fox runs free,
Laugh for cool joy and sleep i' the warm sun,
And men will call me mad, like that old King.

For I am woodland-natured, and have made Dryads my bedfellows,

And I have played
With the sleek Naiads in the splash of the pools
And made a mock of gowned and trousered fools.
Helen, none knows
Better than thou how like a Faun I strayed.
And I am half Faun now, and my heart goes
Out to the forest and the crack of twigs,
The drip of wet leaves and the low soft laughter
Of brooks that chuckle o'er old mossy jests
And say them over to themselves, the nests
Of squirrels and the holes the chipmunk digs,
Where through the branches the slant rays
Dapple with sunlight the leaf-matted ground,
And the wind comes with blown vestures rustling
after,

And through the woven lattice of crisp sound A bird's song lightens like a maiden's face.

O wildwood Helen, let them strive and fret,
Those goggled men with their dissecting-knives!
Let them in charnel-houses pass their lives
And seek in death life's secret! And let
Those hard-faced worldlings prematurely old
Gnaw their thin lips with vain desire to get
Portia's fair fame or Lesbia's carcanet,
Or crown of Cæsar or Catullus,
Apicius' lampreys or Crassus' gold!
For these consider many things—but yet
By land or sea
They shall not find the way to Arcady,
The old home of the awful heart-dear Mother,
Whereto child-dreams and long rememberings
lull

Far from the cares that overlay and smother The memories of old woodland out-door mirth In the dim first life-burst centuries ago, The sense of the freedom and nearness of Earth—Nay, this they shall not know; For who goes thither, Leaves all the cark and clutch of his soul behind, The doves defiled and the serpents shrined, The hates that wax and the hopes that wither; Nor does he journey, seeking where it be, But wakes and finds himself in Arcady.

Hist! there 's a stir in the brush.

Was it a face through the leaves?

Back of the laurels a skurry and rush
Hillward, then silence except for the thrush
That throws one song from the dark of the bush
And is gone; and I plunge in the wood, and the
swift soul cleaves

Through the swirl and the flow of the leaves,
As a swimmer stands with his white limbs bare
to the sun

For the space that a breath is held, and drops in the sea;

And the undulant woodland folds round me, intimate, fluctuant, free,

Like the clasp and the cling of the waters, and the reach and the effort is done,—

There is only the glory of living, exultant to be.

O goodly damp smell of the ground!

O rough sweet bark of the trees!

O clear sharp cracklings of sound!

O life that 's a-thrill and a-bound

With the vigor of boyhood and morning, and the noontide's rapture of ease!

Was there ever a weary heart in the world?

A lag in the body's urge or a flag of the spirit's wings?

Did a man's heart ever break

For a lost hope's sake?

For here there is lilt in the quiet and calm in the quiver of things.

Ay, this old oak, gray-grown and knurled,

Solemn and sturdy and big,

Is as young of heart, as alert and elate in his rest, As the nuthatch there that clings to the tip of the

twig

And scolds at the wind that buffets too rudely its nest.

Oh, what is it breathes in the air?

Oh, what is it touches my cheek?

There's a sense of a presence that lurks in the branches.

But where?

Is it far, is it far to seek?

RICHARD HOVEY.

LIGHT: DAY: NIGHT.

### INVOCATION TO LIGHT.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK III.

Hail, holy Light, offspring of Heaven first-born! Or of the Eternal coeternal beam May I express thee unblamed? since God is light, And never but in unapproached light Dwelt from eternity, dwelt then in thee, Bright effluence of bright essence increate! Or hear'st thou rather pure ethereal stream, Whose fountain who shall tell? Before the sun. Before the heavens, thou wert, and at the voice Of God, as with a mantle, did invest The rising world of waters dark and deep, Won from the void and formless infinite. Thee I revisit now with bolder wing, Escaped the Stygian pool, though long detained In that obscure sojourn, while in my flight Through utter and through middle darkness borne,

With other notes than to the Orphean lyre, I sung of Chaos and eternal Night, Taught by the heavenly Muse to venture down The dark descent, and up to reascend,

Though hard and rare: thee I revisit safe, And feel thy sovereign vital lamp; but thou Revisitest not these eyes, that roll in vain To find thy piercing ray, and find no dawn; So thick a drop serene hath quenched their orbs, Or dim suffusion veiled. Yet not the more Cease I to wander where the Muses haunt Clear spring, or shady grove, or sunny hill, Smit with the love of sacred song; but chief Thee, Sion, and the flowery brooks beneath, That wash thy hallowed feet, and warbling flow, Nightly I visit: nor sometimes forget Those other two equalled with me in fate, So were I equalled with them in renown, Blind Thamyris and blind Mæonides, And Tiresias and Phineus, prophets old: Then feed on thoughts that voluntary move Harmonious numbers; as the wakeful bird Sings darkling, and in shadiest covert hid Tunes her nocturnal note. Thus with the year Seasons return, but not to me returns Day, or the sweet approach of even or morn, Or sight of vernal bloom, or summer's rose, Or flocks, or herds, or human face divine; But cloud, instead, and ever-during dark, Surrounds me, from the cheerful ways of men Cut off, and for the book of knowledge fair Presented with a universal blank Of nature's works, to me expunged and rased, And wisdom at one entrance quite shut out. So much the rather thou, celestial Light, Shine inward, and the mind through all her powers

Irradiate; there plant eyes, all mist from thence Purge and disperse, that I may see and tell Of things invisible to mortal sight.

MILTON.

### LIGHT.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK VII.

"Let there be light," God said; and forthwith Light

Ethereal, first of things, quintessence pure,
Sprung from the deep; and from her native east
To journey through the aery gloom began,
Sphered in a radiant cloud, for yet the Sun
Was not; she in a cloudy tabernacle
Sojourned the while. God saw the light was
good;

And light from darkness by the hemisphere Divided: light the Day, and darkness Night, He named.

MILTON.

# LIGHT.

Thou art the joy of age:
Thy sun is dear when long the shadow falls. Forth to its friendliness the old man crawls, And, like the bird hung in his poor cage
To gather song from radiance, in his chair
Sits by the door; and sitteth there
His soul within him, like a child that lies
Half dreaming, with half-open eyes,
At close of a long afternoon in summer—
High ruins around him, ancient ruins, where
The raven is almost the only comer;



Half dreams, half broods, in wonderment At thy celestial descent, Through rifted loops alighting on the gold That waves its bloom in many an airy rent: So dreams the old man's soul, that is not old, But sleepy 'mid the ruins that enfold.

What soul-like changes, evanescent moods,
Upon the face of the still passive earth,
Its hills, and fields, and woods,
Thou with thy seasons and thy hours art ever calling forth!
Even like a lord of music bent
Over his instrument,
Who gives to tears and smiles an equal birth!
When clear as holiness the morning ray
Casts the rock's dewy darkness at its feet,
Mottling with shadows all the mountain gray;
When, at the hour of sovereign noon,
Infinite silent cataracts sheet
Shadowless through the air of thunder-breeding
June;

And when a yellower glory slanting passes
'Twixt longer shadows o'er the meadow grasses;
When now the moon lifts up her shining shield,
High on the peak of a cloud-hill revealed;
Now crescent, low, wandering sun-dazed away,
Unconscious of her own star-mingled ray,
Her still face seeming more to think than see,
Makes the pale world lie dreaming dreams of
thee!

No mood of mind, no melody of soul, But lies within thy silent soft control.

V -- 3

Of operative single power, And simple unity the one emblem. Yet all the colors that our passionate eyes devour, In rainbow, moonbow, or in opal gem, Are the melodious descant of divided thee. Lo thee in yellow sands! lo thee In the blue air and sea! In the green corn, with scarlet poppies lit, Thy half souls parted, patient thou dost sit. Lo thee in speechless glories of the west! Lo thee in dewdrop's tiny breast! Thee on the vast white cloud that floats away, Bearing upon its skirt a brown moon-ray! Regent of color, thou dost fling Thy overflowing skill on everything! The thousand hues and shades upon the flowers Are all the pastime of thy leisure hours; And all the jewelled ores in mines that hidden be Are dead till touched by thee.

GEORGE MACDONALD.

### THE NORTHERN LIGHTS.

To claim the Arctic came the sun With banners of the burning zone. Unrolled upon their airy spars, They froze beneath the light of stars; And there they float, those streamers old, Those Northern Lights, forever cold!

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

### FROM THE "HYMN TO LIGHT."

Say, from what golden quivers of the sky
Do all thy wingèd arrows fly?
Swiftness and Power by birth are thine:
From thy great sire they came, thy sire, the Word
Divine.

Thou in the Moon's bright chariot, proud and gay,

Dost thy bright wood of stars survey;

And all the year dost with thee bring

Of thousand flowery lights thine own nocturnal

spring.

Thou, Scythian-like, dost round thy lands above

The Sun's gilt tent forever move,

And still, as thou in pomp dost go,

The shining pageants of the world attend thy show.

Nor amidst all these triumphs dost thou scorn
The humble glow-worms to adorn,
And with those living spangles gild
(O greatness without pride!) the bushes of the
field.

Night and her ugly subjects thou dost fright, And Sleep, the lazy owl of night; Ashamed and fearful to appear,

They screen their horrid shapes with the black
hemisphere.

At thy appearance, Grief itself is said

To shake his wings, and rouse his head:

And cloudy Care has often took

A gentle beamy smile, reflected from thy look.

At thy appearance, Fear itself grows bold;
The sunshine melts away his cold.
Encouraged at the sight of thee
To the cheek color comes, and firmness to the knee.

When, goddess, thou lift'st up thy wakened head
Out of the morning's purple bed,
Thy quire of birds about thee play,
And all the joyful world salutes the rising day.

All the world's bravery, that delights our eyes,
Is but thy several liveries;
Thou the rich dye on them bestow'st,
Thy nimble pencil paints this landscape as thou
go'st.

A crimson garment in the rose thou wear'st;
A crown of studded gold thou bear'st;
The virgin-lilies, in their white,
Are clad but with the lawn of almost naked light.

The violet, Spring's little infant, stands
Girt in thy purple swaddling-bands;
On the fair tulip thou dost dote;
Thou cloth'st it in a gay and party-colored coat.

Through the soft ways of heaven, and air, and sea,

Which open all their pores to thee,
Like a clear river thou dost glide,
And with thy living stream through the close
channels slide.

But the vast ocean of unbounded day,
In the empyrean heaven does stay.
Thy rivers, lakes, and springs, below,
From thence took first their rise, thither at last
must flow.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

#### DAYBREAK.

A wind came up out of the sea, And said, "O mists, make room for me!"

It hailed the ships, and cried, "Sail on, Ye mariners, the night is gone!"

And hurried landward far away, Crying, "Awake! it is the day!"

It said unto the forest, "Shout! Hang all your leafy banners out!"

It touched the wood-bird's folded wing, And said, "O bird, awake and sing!"

And o'er the farms, "O chanticleer, Your clarion blow; the day is near!"

It whispered to the fields of corn, "Bow down, and hail the coming morn!"

It shouted through the belfry-tower, "Awake, O bell! proclaim the hour."

It crossed the churchyard with a sigh,
And said, "Not yet! in quiet lie."
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

## DAWN.

The night was dark, though sometimes a faint star

A little while a little space made bright. The night was long and like an iron bar Lay heavy on the land: till o'er the sea Slowly, within the East, there grew a light Which half was starlight, and half seemed to be The herald of a greater. The pale white Turned slowly to pale rose, and up the height Of heaven slowly climbed. The gray sea grew Rose-colored like the sky. A white gull flew Straight toward the utmost boundary of the East, Where slowly the rose gathered and increased. It was as on the opening of a door



By one that in his hand a lamp doth hold, Whose flame is hidden by the garment's fold,— The still air moves, the wide room is less dim.

More bright the East became, the ocean turned Dark and more dark against the brightening sky,—

Sharper against the sky the long sea line. The hollows of the breakers on the shore Were green like leaves whereon no sun doth shine, Though white the outer branches of the tree. From rose to red the level heaven burned; Then sudden, as if a sword fell from on high, A blade of gold flashed on the horizon's rim.

RICHARD WATSON GILDER.

#### MORNING SONG.

Up! quit thy bower! late wears the hour, Long have the rooks cawed round the tower; O'er flower and tree loud hums the bee, And the wild kid sports merrily. The sun is bright, the sky is clear; Wake, lady, wake! and hasten here.

Up, maiden fair! and bind thy hair, And rouse thee in the breezy air! The lulling stream that soothed thy dream Is dancing in the sunny beam. Waste not these hours, so fresh, so gay: Leave thy soft couch and haste away!

Up! Time will tell the morning bell Its service sound has chimèd well;

The aged crone keeps house alone,
The reapers to the fields are gone.
Lose not these hours, so cool, so gay:
Lo! while thou sleep'st they haste away!

JOANNA BAILLIE.

### MORNING.

In the barn the tenant cock,
Close to partlet perched on high,
Briskly crows (the shepherd's clock!)
Jocund that the morning's nigh.

Swiftly from the mountain's brow, Shadows, nursed by night, retire: And the peeping sunbeam now Paints with gold the village spire.

Philomel forsakes the thorn,
Plaintive where she prates at night;
And the lark, to meet the morn,
Soars beyond the shepherd's sight.

From the low-roofed cottage ridge, See the chattering swallow spring; Darting through the one-arched bridge, Quick she dips her dappled wing.

Now the pine-tree's waving top Gently greets the morning gale: Kidlings now begin to crop Daisies, on the dewy dale. From the balmy sweets, uncloyed (Restless till her task be done), Now the busy bee's employed Sipping dew before the sun.

Trickling through the creviced rock,
Where the limpid stream distils,
Sweet refreshment waits the flock
When 't is sun-drove from the hills.

Colin's for the promised corn (Ere the harvest hopes are ripe)
Anxious;—whilst the huntsman's horn,
Boldly sounding, drowns his pipe.

Sweet, O sweet, the warbling throng, On the white emblossomed spray! Nature's universal song Echoes to the rising day.

JOHN CUNNINGHAM.

# PACK CLOUDS AWAY.

Pack clouds away, and welcome day,
With night we banish sorrow;
Sweet air, blow soft; mount, lark, aloft,
To give my love good morrow.
Wings from the wind to please her mind,
Notes from the lark I 'll borrow:
Bird, prune thy wing; nightingale, sing,
To give my love good morrow.
To give my love good morrow,
Notes from them all I 'll borrow.

Wake from thy nest, robin redbreast,
Sing, birds, in every furrow;
And from each hill let music shrill
Give my fair love good morrow.
Blackbird and thrush in every bush,
Stare, linnet, and cock-sparrow,
You petty elves, amongst yourselves,
Sing my fair love good morrow.
To give my love good morrow,
Sing, birds, in every furrow.

THOMAS HEYWOOD.

#### MORNING.

FROM "THE MINSTREL."

But who the melodies of morn can tell?

The wild brook babbling down the mountainside;

The lowing herd; the sheepfold's simple bell;
The pipe of early shepherd dim descried
In the lone valley; echoing far and wide
The clamorous horn along the cliffs above;
The hollow murmur of the ocean-tide;
The hum of bees, the linnet's lay of love,
And the full choir that wakes the universal grove.

The cottage curs at early pilgrim bark; Crowned with her pail the tripping milkmaid sings;

The whistling ploughman stalks afield; and, hark!

Down the rough slope the ponderous wagon rings;

# THE DROVE AT THE FORD

"But who the melodies of morn can tell?

The wild brook habbling down the mountain side.

The lowing herd; the sheepfold's simple bell."

The Bracers.

From a photograph after the painting by James McDongato Hart, in the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. The content of the transfer redimense.

The content of the content

ner to de nel tolles of sylphyty whi

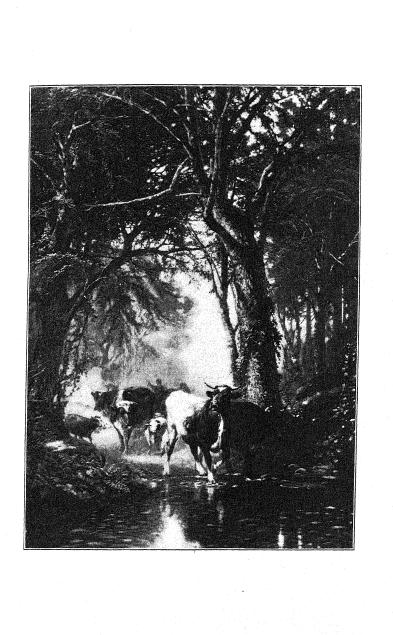
In the continued against the particle of the part

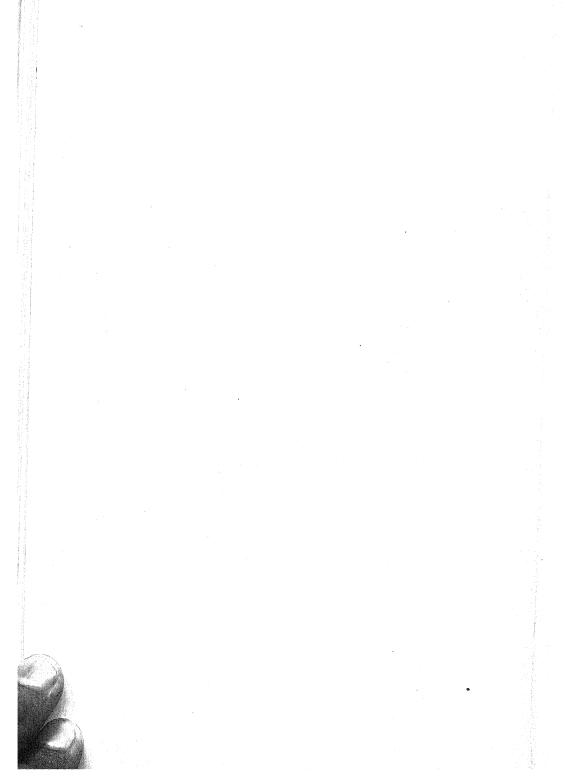
The sewing here: the specifical simple hell;
The pipe of early she berg dun descried
In the specyades sessions for and wide
This classes as here along the fliffs above.
The bill seems of the occur ide;
The second seems are inverted by of love.
And the discussions are seen the discussions.

The estimated with the property back provides the second section of the secti

Company of the status where where

there is said out the punderous wagon trups





Through rustling corn the hare astonished springs;

Slow tolls the village-clock the drowsy hour;
The partridge bursts away on whirring wings;
Deep mourns the turtle in sequestered bower,
And shrill lark carols clear from her aerial tower.

JAMES BEATTIE.

#### SUMMER RAIN.

THICK lay the dust, uncomfortably white, In glaring mimicry of Arab sand.
The woods and mountains slept in hazy light;
The meadows looked athirst and tawny tanned;
The little rills had left their channels bare,
With scarce a pool to witness what they were;
And the shrunk river gleamed 'mid oozy stones,
That stared like any famished giant's bones.

Sudden the hills grew black, and hot as stove
The air beneath; it was a toil to be.
There was a growling as of angry Jove,
Provoked by Juno's prying jealousy—
A flash—a crash—the firmament was split,
And down it came in drops—the smallest fit
To drown a bee in fox-glove bell concealed;
Joy filled the brook, and comfort cheered the field.

HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

#### THE CASIS OF SIDI KHALED

How the earth burns! Each pebble under foot Is as a living thing with power to wound. The white sand quivers, and the footfall mute Of the slow camels strikes but gives no sound, As though they walked on flame, not solid ground! 'T is noon, and the beasts' shadows even have fled Back to their feet, and there is fire around And fire beneath, and the sun overhead. Pitiful Heaven! what is this we view? Tall trees, a river, pools, where swallows fly, Thickets of oleander where doves coo, Shades, deep as midnight, greenness for tired eyes. Hark, how the light winds in the palm-tops sigh! Oh, this is rest! oh, this is paradise!

WILFRED SCAWEN BLUNT.

# A MIDSUMMER'S NOON IN THE AUSTRALIAN FOREST.

Not a sound disturbs the air, There is quiet everywhere; Over plains and over woods What a mighty stillness broods! All the birds and insects keep Where the coolest shadows sleep; Even the busy ants are found Resting in their pebbled mound; Even the locust clingeth now Silent to the barky bough: Over hills and over plains

Quiet, vast and slumbrous, reigns. Only there 's a drowsy humming From you warm lagoon slow-coming: 'T is the dragon-hornet—see! All bedaubed resplendently Yellow on a tawny ground-Each rich spot not square nor round, Rudely heart-shaped, as it were The blurred and hasty impress there Of a vermeil-crusted seal Dusted o'er with golden meal. Only there 's a droning where You bright beetle shines in air, Tracks it in its gleaming flight With a slanting beam of light Rising in the sunshine higher, Till its shards flame out like fire.

Every other thing is still,
Save the ever-wakeful rill,
Whose cool murmur only throws
Cooler comfort round repose;
Or some ripple in the sea,
Of leafy boughs, where, lazily,
Tired summer, in her bower
Turning with the noontide hour,
Heaves a slumbrous breath ere she
Once more slumbers peacefully.

Oh, 't is easeful here to lie Hidden from noon's scorching eye, In this grassy cool recess Musing thus of quietness.

CHARLES HARPUR.

#### NOONTIDE.

Beneath a shivering canopy reclined, Of aspen-leaves that wave without a wind, I love to lie, when lulling breezes stir The spiry cones that tremble on the fir; Or wander mid the dark-green fields of broom, When peers in scattered tufts the yellow bloom; Or trace the path with tangling furze o'errun, When bursting seed-bells crackle in the sun, And pittering grasshoppers, confus'dly shrill, Pipe giddily along the glowing hill: Sweet grasshopper, who lov'st at noon to lie Serenely in the green-ribbed clover's eye, To sun thy filmy wings and emerald vest, Unseen thy form, and undisturbed thy rest, Oft have I listening mused the sultry day, And wondered what thy chirping song might say, When naught was heard along the blossomed lea, To join thy music, save the listless bee.

JOHN LEYDEN.

#### A SUMMER NOON.

Who has not dreamed a world of bliss On a bright sunny noon like this, Couched by his native brook's green maze, With comrade of his boyish days, While all around them seemed to be Just as in joyous infancy? Who has not loved, at such an hour,

Upon that heath, in birchen bower, Lulled in the poet's dreamy mood, Its wild and sunny solitude? While o'er the waste of purple ling You mark a sultry glimmering; Silence herself there seems to sleep, Wrapped in a slumber long and deep, Where slowly stray those lonely sheep Through the tall foxglove's crimson bloom, And gleaming of the scattered broom. Love you not, then, to list and hear The crackling of the gorse-flowers near, Pouring an orange-scented tide Of fragrance o'er the desert wide? To hear the buzzard's whimpering shrill, Hovering above you high and still? The twittering of the bird that dwells Among the heath's delicious bells? While round your bed, o'er fern and blade, Insects in green and gold arrayed, The sun's gay tribes have lightly strayed; And sweeter sound their humming wings Than the proud minstrel's echoing strings. WILLIAM HOWITT.

## THE MIDGES DANCE ABOON THE BURN.

The midges dance aboon the burn;
The dews begin to fa';
The pairtricks down the rushy holm
Set up their e'ening ca'.
Now loud and clear the blackbird's sang
Rings through the briery shaw,

While, flitting gay, the swallows play Around the castle wa'.

Beneath the golden gloamin' sky
The mavis mends her lay;
The redbreast pours his sweetest strains
To charm the lingering day;
While weary yeldrins seem to wail
Their little nestlings torn,
The merry wren, frae den to den,
Gaes jinking through the thorn.

The roses fauld their silken leaves,
The foxglove shuts its bell;
The honeysuckle and the birk
Spread fragrance through the dell.
Let others crowd the giddy court
Of mirth and revelry,
The simple joys that nature yields
Are dearer far to me.

ROBERT TANNAHILL.

#### SUNSET.

## FROM "QUEEN MAB."

Ir solitude hath ever led thy steps
To the wild ocean's echoing shore,
And thou hast lingered there
Until the sun's broad orb
Seemed resting on the burnished wave,
Thou must have marked the lines
Of purple gold that motionless

Hung o'er the sinking sphere: Thou must have marked the billowy clouds, Edged with intolerable radiancy, Towering like rocks of jet Crowned with a diamond wreath. And yet there is a moment, When the sun's highest point Peeps like a star o'er ocean's western edge, When those far clouds of feathery gold, Shaded with deepest purple, gleam Like islands on a dark-blue sea; Then has thy fancy soared above the earth, And furled its wearied wing Within the Fairv's fane. Yet not the golden islands Gleaming in you flood of light, Nor the feathery curtains Stretching o'er the sun's bright couch, Nor the burnished ocean's waves Paving that gorgeous dome, So fair, so wonderful a sight As Mab's ethereal palace could afford. Yet likest evening's vault, that fairy Hall! Heaven, low resting on the wave, it spread Its floors of flashing light, Its vast and azure dome, Its fertile golden islands Floating on a silver sea; Whilst suns their mingling beamings darted Through clouds of circumambient darkness, And pearly battlements around Looked o'er the immense of heaven.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

V-4

# FANCY IN NUBIBUS.

O, it is pleasant, with a heart at ease,
Just after sunset, or by moonlight skies,
To make the shifting clouds be what you please,
Or let the easily persuaded eyes
Own each quaint likeness issuing from the mould
Of a friend's fancy; or, with head bent low,
And cheek aslant, see rivers flow of gold,
'Twixt crimson banks; and then a traveller go
From mount to mount, through Cloudland, gorgeous land!

Or, listening to the tide with closed sight, Be that blind Bard, who on the Chian strand, By those deep sounds possessed with inward light, Beheld the Iliad and the Odyssey Rise to the swelling of the voiceful sea.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

# DAY IS DYING.

FROM "THE SPANISH GYPSY."

Day is dying! Float, O song, Down the westward river, Requiem chanting to the Day,— Day, the mighty Giver.

Pierced by shafts of Time he bleeds, Melted rubies sending Through the river and the sky, Earth and heaven bleeding; All the long-drawn earthy banks
Up to cloud-land lifting:
Slow between them drifts the swan,
'Twixt two heavens drifting.

Wings half open, like a flower Inly deeper flushing, Neck and breast as virgin's pure,— Virgin proudly blushing.

Day is dying! Float, O swan,
Down the ruby river;
Follow, song, in requiem
To the mighty Giver.

MARIAN EVANS LEWES CROSS (George Eliot).

### THE END OF THE DAY.

I HEAR the bells at eventide
Peal softly one by one,
Near and far off they break and glide;
Across the stream float faintly beautiful
The antiphonal bells of Hull;
The day is done, done,
The day is done.

The dew has gathered in the flowers,

Like tears from some unconscious deep:
The swallows whirl around the towers,

The light runs out beyond the long cloud bars,

And leaves the single stars;
'T is time for sleep, sleep,

"T is time for sleep.

The hermit thrush begins again,—
Timorous eremite—
That song of rison towns and acid

That song of risen tears and pain,
As if the one he loved was far away:
"Alas! another day—"

"And now Good Night, Good Night,"

DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT.

## EVENING.

From upland slopes I see the cows file by,
Lowing, great-chested, down the homeward
trail,

By dusking fields and meadows shining pale With moon-tipped dandelions; flickering high,

A peevish night-hawk in the western sky Beats up into the lucent solitudes,

Or drops with griding wing; the stilly woods Grow dark and deep, and gloom mysteriously.

Cool night-winds creep and whisper in mine ear; The homely cricket gossips at my feet;

From far-off pools and wastes of reeds I hear With ebb and change the chanting frogs break sweet

In full Pandean chorus; one by one Shine out the stars, and the great night comes on.

ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN.

#### A TWILIGHT FANCY.

I sir here and the earth is wrapped in snow,
And the cold air is thick with falling night:
I think of the still, dewy summer eves,
When cows came slowly sauntering up the lane,
Waiting to nibble at the juicy grass;
When the green earth was full of changing life,
When the warm wind blew soft, and slowly
passed,

Caressing now and then some wayside flower, Stopping to stir the tender maple-leaves, And breathing all its fragrance on the air! I think of the broad meadows, daisy-white, With the long shade of some stray apple-tree Falling across them,—and the rustlings faint When evening breezes shook along the grass. I think of all the thousand summer sounds,— The cricket's chirp, repeated far and near: The sleepy note of robins in their nest: The whippoorwill, whose sudden cry rang out, Plaintive, yet strong, upon the startled air. And so it was the summer twilight fell, And deepened to the darkness of the night: And now I lift my heart out of my dream And see instead the pale, cold, dying lights, The dull gray skies, the barren, snow-clad fields, That come to us when winter evenings come.

DORA READ GOODALE.

# TO THE EVENING STAR.

Star that bringest home the bee,
And sett'st the weary laborer free!
If any star shed peace, 't is thou,
That send'st it from above,
Appearing when heaven's breath and brow
Are sweet as hers we love.

Come to the luxuriant skies,
Whilst the landscape's odors rise,
Whilst far-off lowing herds are heard,
And songs when toil is done,
From cottages where smoke unstirred
Curls yellow in the sun.

Star of love's soft interviews,
Parted lovers on thee muse;
Their remembrancer in heaven
Of thrilling vows thou art,
Too delicious to be riven
By absence from the heart.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

# THE EVENING WIND.

Spirit that breathest through my lattice: thou That cool'st the twilight of the sultry day! Gratefully flows thy freshness round my brow; Thou hast been out upon the deep at play, Riding all day the wild blue waves till now.

Roughening their crests, and scattering high their spray,

And swelling the white sail. I welcome thee To the scorched land, thou wanderer of the sea!

Nor I alone,—a thousand bosoms round
Inhale thee in the fulness of delight;
And languid forms rise up, and pulses bound
Livelier, at coming of the wind of night;
And languishing to hear thy welcome sound,
Lies the vast inland, stretched beyond the sight.
Go forth into the gathering shade; go forth,—
God's blessing breathed upon the fainting earth!

Go, rock the little wood-bird in his nest;
Curl the still waters, bright with stars; and
rouse

The wide old wood from his majestic rest,
Summoning from the innumerable boughs,
The strange deep harmonies that haunt his breast.
Pleasant shall be thy way where meekly bows
The shutting flower, and darkling waters pass,
And where the o'ershadowing branches sweep the
grass.

Stoop o'er the place of graves, and softly sway
The sighing herbage by the gleaming stone,
That they who near the churchyard willows stray,
And listen in the deepening gloom, alone,
May think of gentle souls that passed away,
Like thy pure breath, into the vast unknown,
Sent forth from heaven among the sons of men,
And gone into the boundless heaven again.

The faint old man shall lean his silver head
To feel thee; thou shalt kiss the child asleep,
And dry the moistened curls that overspread
His temples, while his breathing grows more
deep:

And they who stand about the sick man's bed Shall joy to listen to thy distant sweep, And softly part his curtains to allow Thy visit, grateful to his burning brow.

Go,—but the circle of eternal change,
Which is the life of nature, shall restore,
With sounds and scents from all thy mighty
range,

Thee to thy birthplace of the deep once more. Sweet odors in the sea air, sweet and strange, Shall tell the homesick mariner of the shore; And, listening to thy murmur, he shall deem He hears the rustling leaf and running stream.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# EVENING IN PARADISE.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK IV.

Now came still evening on, and twilight gray Had in her sober livery all things clad; Silence accompanied; for beast and bird, They to their grassy couch, these to their nests, Were slunk, all but the wakeful nightingale; She all night long her amorous descant sung. Silence was pleased: now glowed the firmament With living sapphires; Hesperus, that led

The starry host, rode brightest, till the moon Rising in clouded majesty, at length Apparent queen, unveiled her peerless light, And o'er the dark her silver mantle threw.

MILTON.

#### EVENING.

FROM "DON JUAN."

AVE MARIA! o'er the earth and sea, That heavenliest hour of heaven is worthiest thee!

Ave Maria! blessèd be the hour,

The time, the clime, the spot, where I so oft
Have felt that moment in its fullest power
Sink o'er the earth so beautiful and soft,
While swung the deep bell in the distant tower
Or the faint dying day-hymn stole aloft,
And not a breath crept through the rosy air,
And yet the forest leaves seemed stirred with
prayer.

Ave Maria! 't is the hour of prayer!
Ave Maria! 't is the hour of love!
Ave Maria! may our spirits dare
Look up to thine and to thy Son's above!
Ave Maria! O that face so fair!
Those downcast eyes beneath the Almighty dove,—
What though 't is but a pictured image?—
strike,—
That painting is no idol,—'t is too like.



Of the pine forest, and the silent shore
Which bounds Ravenna's immemorial wood,
Rooted where once the Adrian wave flowed o'er
To where the last Cæsarean fortress stood,
Evergreen forest; which Boccaccio's lore
And Dryden's lay made haunted ground to me,
How have I loved the twilight hour and thee!

The shrill cicalas, people of the pine,
Making their summer lives one ceaseless song,
Were the sole echoes, save my steed's and mine,
And vesper bells that rose the boughs along;
The spectre huntsman of Onesti's line,
His hell-dogs, and their chase, and the fair
throng
Which learned from this example not to fly
From a true lover,—shadowed my mind's eye.

O Hesperus! thou bringest all good things,—
Home to the weary, to the hungry cheer,
To the young bird the parent's brooding wings,
The welcome stall to the o'erlabored steer;
Whate'er of peace about our hearthstone clings,
Whate'er our household gods protect of dear,
Are gathered round us by thy look of rest;
Thou bring'st the child, too, to the mother's
breast.

Soft hour! which wakes the wish and melts the heart

Of those who sail the seas, on the first day When they from their sweet friends are torn apart; Or fills with love the pilgrim on his way,
As the far bell of vesper makes him start,
Seeming to weep the dying day's decay:
Is this a fancy which our reason scorns?
Ah! surely nothing dies but something mourns.
LORD BYRON.

#### MOONLIGHT ON THE PRAIRIE.

### FROM "EVANGELINE."

Beautiful was the night. Behind the black wall of the forest,

Tipping its summit with silver, arose the moon.
On the river

Fell here and there through the branches a tremulous gleam of the moonlight,

Like the sweet thoughts of love on a darkened and devious spirit.

Nearer and round about her, the manifold flowers of the garden

Poured out their souls in odors, that were their prayers and confessions

Unto the night, as it went its way, like a silent Carthusian.

Fuller of fragrance than they, and as heavy with shadows and night-dews,

Hung the heart of the maiden. The calm and the magical moonlight

Seemed to inundate her soul with indefinable longings,

As, through the garden gate, and beneath the shade of the oak-trees,

Passed she along the path to the edge of the measureless prairie.

Silent it lay, with a heavy haze upon it, and fireflies

Gleaming and floating away in mingled and infinite numbers.

Over her head the stars, the thoughts of God in the heavens,

Shone on the eyes of man, who had ceased to marvel and worship,

Save when a blazing comet was seen on the walls of that temple,

As if a hand had appeared and written upon them, "Upharsin."

And the soul of the maiden, between the stars and the fireflies,

Wandered alone, and she cried, "O Gabriel! O my beloved!

Art thou so near unto me, and yet I cannot behold thee?

Art thou so near unto me, and yet thy voice does not reach me?

Ah! how often thy feet have trod this path to the prairie!

Ah! how often thine eyes have looked on the woodlands around me!

Ah! how often beneath this oak, returning from labor,

Thou hast lain down to rest, and to dream of me in thy slumbers.

When shall these eyes behold, these arms be folded about thee?"

Loud and sudden and near the note of a whippoorwill sounded

Like a flute in the woods; and anon, through the neighboring thickets,

Farther and farther away it floated and dropped into silence.

"Patience!" whispered the oaks from oracular caverns of darkness;

And, from the moonlit meadow, a sigh responded, "To-morrow!"

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

#### TO DELIA.

CARE-CHARMER Sleep, son of the sable Night, Brother to Death, in silent darkness born: Relieve my languish and restore the light; With dark forgetting of my care, return, And let the day be time enough to mourn The shipwreck of my ill-adventured youth: Let waking eyes suffice to wail their scorn Without the torment of the night's untruth. Cease dreams, the images of day desires, To model forth the passion of the morrow; Never let rising sun approve you liars, To add more grief to aggravate my sorrow. Still let me sleep, embracing clouds in vain, And never wake to feel the day's disdain.

SAMUEL DANIEL.

# THE CAMP AT NIGHT.

FROM "THE ILIAD," BOOK VIII.

THE winds transferred into the friendly sky Their supper's savor; to the which they sat delightfully,

And spent all night in open field; fires round about them shined.

As when about the silver moon, when air is free from wind,

And stars shine clear, to whose sweet beams, high prospects, and the brows

Of all steep hills and pinnacles, thrust up themselves for shows,

And even the lowly valleys joy to glitter in their sight,

When the unmeasured firmament bursts to disclose her light,

And all the signs in heaven are seen, that glad the shepherd's heart;

So many fires disclose their beams, made by the Trojan part,

Before the face of Ilion, and her bright turrets showed.

A thousand courts of guard kept fires, and every guard allowed

Fifty stout men, by whom their horse eat oats and hard white corn,

And all did wishfully expect the silver-throned morn.

From the Greek of HOMER.
Translation of GEORGE CHAPMAN.

#### TO NIGHT.

Swiftly walk over the western wave,
Spirit of Night!
Out of the misty eastern cave,
Where, all the long and lone daylight,
Thou wovest dreams of joy and fear
Which make thee terrible and dear,—
Swift be thy flight!

Wrap thy form in a mantle gray,
Star-inwrought;
Blind with thine hair the eyes of Day,
Kiss her until she be wearied out;
Then wander o'er city and sea and land,
Touching all with thine opiate wand,—
Come, long-sought!

Thy brother Death came, and cried,

"Wouldst thou me?"

Thy sweet child Sleep, the filmy-eyed,

Murmured like a noontide bee,

"Shall I nestle near thy side?

Wouldst thou me?"—And I replied,

"No, not thee!"

Death will come when thou art dead,
Soon, too soon,—
Sleep will come when thou art fled;
Of neither would I ask the boon
I ask of thee, beloved Night,—
Swift be thine approaching flight,
Come soon, soon!

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

#### NIGHT.

Mysterious Night! when our first parent knew
Thee, from report divine, I heard thy name,
Did he not tremble for this lovely frame,—
This glorious canopy of light and blue?
Yet 'neath a curtain of translucent dew,
Bathed in the rays of the great setting flame,
Hesperus, with the host of heaven, came,
And lo! creation widened in man's view.
Who could have thought such darkness lay concealed

Within thy beams, O Sun! or who could find,
Whilst fly and leaf and insect stood revealed,
That to such countless orbs thou mad'st us blind!
Why do we then shun death with anxious strife!
If light can thus deceive, wherefore not life?

JOSEPH BLANCO WHITE.

#### NIGHT

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO II.

'T is night, when Meditation bids us feel
We once have loved, though love is at an end:
The heart, lone mourner of its baffled zeal,
Though friendless now, will dream it had a
friend.

Who with the weight of years would wish to bend.

When Youth itself survives young Love and joy?

Alas! when mingling souls forget to blend, Death hath but little left him to destroy! Ah! happy years! once more who would not be a boy?

Thus bending o'er the vessel's laving side,
To gaze on Dian's wave-reflected sphere,
The soul forgets her schemes of Hope and Pride,
And flies unconscious o'er each backward year.
None are so desolate but something dear,
Dearer than self, possesses or possessed
A thought, and claims the homage of a tear;
A flashing pang! of which the weary breast
Would still, albeit in vain, the heavy heart divest.

To sit on rocks, to muse o'er flood and fell,
To slowly trace the forest's shady scene,
Where things that own not man's dominion
dwell,

And mortal foot hath ne'er or rarely been; To climb the trackless mountain all unseen, With the wild flock that never needs a fold; Alone o'er steeps and foaming falls to lean,-This is not solitude; 't is but to hold Converse with Nature's charms, and view her

stores unrolled.

But midst the crowd, the hum, the shock of men

To hear, to see, to feel, and to possess, And roam along, the world's tired denizen, With none who bless us, none whom we can bless;

Minions of splendor shrinking from distress! None that, with kindred consciousness endued, If we were not, would seem to smile the less Of all that flattered, followed, sought, and sued;

This is to be alone; this, this is solitude! LORD BYRON.

### NIGHT.

## FROM "QUEEN MAR."

How beautiful this night! the balmiest sigh Which vernal zephyrs breathe in evening's ear Were discord to the speaking quietude That wraps this moveless scene. Heaven's ebon vault. Studded with stars unutterably bright, Through which the moon's unclouded grandeur rolls,

Seems like a canopy which love has spread To curtain her sleeping world. Yon gentle hills, Robed in a garment of untrodden snow: Yon darksome rocks, whence icicles depend So stainless that their white and glittering spires Tinge not the moon's pure beam; yon castle steep, Whose banner hangeth o'er the time-worn tower So idly that rapt fancy deemeth it A metaphor of peace—all form a scene Where musing solitude might love to lift Her soul above this sphere of earthliness; Where silence undisturbed might watch alone, So cold, so bright, so still.

The orb of day
In southern climes o'er ocean's waveless field
Sinks sweetly smiling: not the faintest breath
Steals o'er the unruffled deep; the clouds of eve
Reflect unmoved the lingering beam of day;
And vesper's image on the western main
Is beautifully still. To-morrow comes:
Cloud upon cloud, in dark and deepening mass,
Rolls o'er the blackened waters; the deep roar
Of distant thunder mutters awfully;
Tempest unfolds its pinion o'er the gloom
That shrouds the boiling surge; the pitiless fiend,
With all his winds and lightnings, tracks his
prey;

The torn deep yawns,—the vessel finds a grave Beneath its jaggèd gulf.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

## HYMN TO THE NIGHT.

'Ασπασίη, τρίλλιστος.

I HEARD the trailing garments of the Night Sweep through her marble halls!

I saw her sable skirts all fringed with light From the celestial walls!

I felt her presence, by its spell of might, Stoop o'er me from above;

The calm, majestic presence of the Night, As of the one I love.

I heard the sounds of sorrow and delight, The manifold, soft chimes,

That filled the haunted chambers of the Night, Like some old poet's rhymes.

From the cool cisterns of the midnight air My spirit drank repose;

The fountain of perpetual peace flows there,— From those deep cisterns flows.

O holy Night! from thee I learn to bear What man has borne before!

Thou layest thy finger on the lips of Care,
And they complain no more.

Peace! Peace! Orestes-like I breathe this prayer! Descend with broad-winged flight,

The welcome, the thrice-prayed for, the most fair, The best-beloved Night!

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

# IN THE WIDE AWE AND WISDOM OF THE NIGHT.

In the wide awe and wisdom of the night
I saw the round world rolling on its way,
Beyond significance of depth or height,
Beyond the interchange of dark and day.

I marked the march to which is set no pause,

And that stupendous orbit, round whose rim The great sphere sweeps, obedient unto laws That utter the eternal thought of Him.

I compassed time, outstripped the starry speed,

And in my still Soul apprehended space, Till weighing laws which these but blindly heed,

At last I came before Him face to face,—And knew the Universe of no such span As the august infinitude of man.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.

#### III.

# THE SEASONS.

## A HYMN.

FROM "THE SEASONS," CONCLUSION.

THESE, as they change, Almighty Father, these Are but the varied God. The rolling year Is full of thee. Forth in the pleasing Spring Thy beauty walks, thy tenderness and love. Wide flush the fields; the softening air is balm; Echo the mountains round; the forest smiles; And every sense and every heart is joy. Then comes thy glory in the Summer months, With light and heat refulgent. Then thy sun Shoots full perfection through the swelling year; And oft thy voice in dreadful thunder speaks, And oft at dawn, deep noon, or falling eve, By brooks and groves in hollow-whispering gales Thy bounty shines in Autumn unconfined, And spreads a common feast for all that lives. In Winter awful thou! with clouds and storms Around thee thrown, tempest o'er tempest rolled. Majestic darkness! on the whirlwind's wing Riding sublime, thou bidd'st the world adore, And humblest nature with thy northern blast.

# JAMES THOMSON

From an engraving after drawing by T. Unwins—an original implications and in the lid of the Foot's smulf-box.

### III.

# THE SHASONS

## NAFWY

TOP THOMSON

waster at a prince of the superstantial problem. Medition that the second is in the pay Bear and another the real for the last of the last alight every some and every law as is the Then comes the glory in the Parkage mouths, With light and went restaured. Then the sun Shoots the swelling year; And off the second second thanks speaks, And of the government of this ever the second was a second of the contribution of the The brookly when on the from microsoftened whit spreading waterpool form for all that they the transfer and the wife especially and propose A TELEMENT AND POST OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO Sections on the which we are Asa humblest nature was a second second





Mysterious round! what skill, what force divine. Deep felt, in these appear! a simple train, Yet so delightful mixed, with such kind art. Such beauty and beneficence combined: Shade, unperceived, so softening into shade: And all so forming an harmonious whole, That, as they still succeed, they ravish still. But wandering oft, with brute unconscious gaze, Man marks not thee, marks not the mighty hand. That, ever busy, wheels the silent spheres; Works in the secret deep; shoots, steaming, thence The fair profusion that o'erspreads the Spring; Flings from the Sun direct the flaming day: Feeds every creature; hurls the tempest forth; And, as on Earth this grateful change revolves, With transport touches all the springs of life.

Nature, attend! join every living soul,
Beneath the spacious temple of the sky,
In adoration join; and, ardent, raise
One general song! To Him, ye vocal gales,
Breathe soft, whose spirit in your freshness
breathes:

O, talk of him in solitary glooms;
Where, o'er the rock, the scarcely waving pine
Fills the brown shade with a religious awe.
And ye whose bolder note is heard afar,
Who shake the astonished world, lift high to
Heaven

The impetuous song, and say from whom you rage.

His praise, ye brooks, attune, ye trembling rills; And let me catch it as I muse along. Ye headlong torrents, rapid, and profound; Ye softer floods, that lead the humid maze Along the vale; and thou, majestic main, A secret world of wonders in thyself, Sound his stupendous praise,—whose greater voice Or bids you roar, or bids your roarings fall. Soft roll your incense, herbs, and fruits, and flowers,

In mingled clouds to him,—whose Sun exalts, Whose breath perfumes you, and whose pencil paints.

Ye forests bend, ye harvests wave, to him; Breathe your still song into the reaper's heart, As home he goes beneath the joyous Moon. Ye that keep watch in Heaven, as Earth asleep Unconscious lies, effuse your mildest beams, Ye constellations, while your angels strike, Amid the spangled sky, the silver lyre. Great source of day! best image here below Of thy Creator, ever pouring wide, From world to world, the vital ocean round, On Nature write with every beam his praise. The thunder rolls: be hushed the prostrate world; While cloud to cloud returns the solemn hymn. Bleat out afresh, ye hills; ye mossy rocks, Retain the sound; the broad responsive low, Ye valleys, raise; for the great Shepherd reigns, And his unsuffering kingdom yet will come. Ye woodlands all, awake: a boundless song Burst from the groves! and when the restless day, Expiring, lays the warbling world asleep, Sweetest of birds! sweet Philomela, charm The listening shades, and teach the night his

Ye chief, for whom the whole creation smiles, At once the head, the heart, and tongue of all, Crown the great hymn! in swarming cities vast, Assembled men to the deep organ join The long-resounding voice, oft breaking clear, At solemn pauses, through the swelling bass; And, as each mingling flame increases each, In one united ardor rise to Heaven. Or if you rather choose the rural shade, And find a fane in every sacred grove, There let the shepherd's flute, the virgin's lay, The prompting seraph, and the poet's lyre, Still sing the God of Seasons as they roll. For me, when I forget the darling theme, Whether the blossom blows, the Summer ray Russets the plain, inspiring Autumn gleams, Or Winter rises in the blackening east,-Be my tongue mute, my fancy paint no more, And, dead to joy, forget my heart to beat!

Should fate command me to the farthest verge Of the green earth, to distant barbarous climes, Rivers unknown to song,—where first the sun Gilds Indian mountains, or his setting beam Flames on the Atlantic isles,—'t is naught to me; Since God is ever present, ever felt, In the void waste as in the city full; And where he vital breathes there must be joy. When even at last the solemn hour shall come, And wing my mystic flight to future worlds, I cheerful will obey; there, with new powers, Will rising wonders sing: I cannot go Where Universal Love not smiles around, Sustaining all you orbs, and all their suns;

From seeming evil still educing good,
And better thence again, and better still,
In infinite progression. But I lose
Myself in him, in Light ineffable!
Come, then, expressive Silence, muse his praise.

JAMES THOMSON.

## MARCH.

SLAYER of winter, art thou here again?

O welcome, thou that bring'st the summer nigh!

The bitter wind makes not thy victory vain,

Nor will we mock thee for thy faint blue sky.

Welcome, O March! whose kindly days and dry

Make April ready for the throstle's song,

Thou first redresser of the winter's wrong!

Yea, welcome March! and though I die ere June, Yet for the hope of life I give thee praise, Striving to swell the burden of the tune That even now I hear thy brown birds raise, Unmindful of the past or coming days; Who sing, "O joy! a new year is begun! What happiness to look upon the sun!"

O, what begetteth all this storm of bliss,
But Death himself, who, crying solemnly,
Even from the heart of sweet Forgetfulness,
Bids us, "Rejoice! lest pleasureless ye die.
Within a little time must ye go by.
Stretch forth your open hands, and, while ye live,
Take all the gifts that Death and Life may give."
WILLIAM MORRIS.

#### WHEN THE HOUNDS OF SPRING.

When the hounds of spring are on winter's traces,
The mother of months in meadow or plain
Fills the shadows and windy places
With lisp of leaves and ripple of rain;
And the brown bright nightingale amorous
Is half assuaged for Itylus,
For the Thracian ships and the foreign faces;
The tongueless vigil, and all the pain.

Come with bows bent and with emptying of quivers,

Maiden most perfect, lady of light,
With a noise of winds and many rivers,
With a clamor of waters, and with might;
Bind on thy sandals, O thou most fleet,
Over the splendor and speed of thy feet!
For the faint east quickens, the wan west shivers,
Round the feet of the day and the feet of the
night.

Where shall we find her, how shall we sing to her, Fold our hands round her knees and cling?

O that man's heart were as fire and could spring to her,

Fire, or the strength of the streams that spring! For the stars and the winds are unto her As raiment, as songs of the harp-player; For the risen stars and the fallen cling to her, And the southwest-wind and the west-wind sing.

For winter's rains and ruins are over, And all the season of snows and sins!

The days dividing lover and lover, The light that loses, the night that wins; And time remembered its grief forgotten, And frosts are slain and flowers begotten, And in green underwood and cover

Blossom by blossom the spring begins.

The full streams feed on flower of rushes, Ripe grasses trammel a travelling foot, The faint fresh flame of the young year flushes From leaf to flower and flower to fruit; And fruit and leaf are as gold and fire, And the oat is heard above the lyre, And the hoofèd heel of a satyr crushes The chestnut-husk at the chestnut-root.

And Pan by noon and Bacchus by night, Fleeter of foot than the fleet-foot kid, Follows with dancing and fills with delight The Mænad and the Bassarid; And soft as lips that laugh and hide, The laughing leaves of the trees divide, And screen from seeing and leave in sight The god pursuing, the maiden hid.

The ivy falls with the Bacchanal's hair Over her eyebrows shading her eyes; The wild vine slipping down leaves bare Her bright breast shortening into sighs; The wild vine slips with the weight of its leaves, But the berried ivy catches and cleaves To the limbs that glitter, the feet that scare The wolf that follows, the fawn that flies. ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

#### MARCH.

THE cock is crowing,
The stream is flowing,
The small birds twitter,
The lake doth glitter,
The green field sleeps in the sun;
The oldest and youngest
Are at work with the strongest;
The cattle are grazing,
Their heads never raising;
There are forty feeding like one!

Like an army defeated
The snow hath retreated,
And now doth fare ill
On the top of the bare hill;
The ploughboy is whooping—anon—anon
There's joy on the mountains;
There's life in the fountains;
Small clouds are sailing,
Blue sky prevailing;
The rain is over and gone!
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

## SPRING, THE SWEET SPRING.

Spring, the sweet spring, is the year's pleasant king;

Then blooms each thing, then maids dance in a ring,

Cold doth not sting, the pretty birds do sing, Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo!

The palm and may make country-houses gay, Lambs frisk and play, the shepherds pipe all day, And we hear aye birds tune this merry lay, Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo!

The fields breathe sweet, the daisies kiss our feet, Young lovers meet, old wives a sunning sit, In every street these tunes our ears do greet, Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo!

Spring! the sweet spring!

THOMAS NASH.

## RETURN OF SPRING.

God shield ye, heralds of the spring!
Ye faithful swallows, fleet of wing,
Houps, cuckoos, nightingales,
Turtles, and every wilder bird,
That make your hundred chirpings heard
Through the green woods and dales.

God shield ye, Easter daisies all,
Fair roses, buds, and blossoms small,
And he whom erst the gore
Of Ajax and Narciss did print,
Ye wild thyme, anise, balm, and mint,
I welcome ye once more!

God shield ye, bright embroidered train
Of butterflies, that on the plain
Of each sweet herblet sip;
And ye, new swarms of bees, that go
Where the pink flowers and yellow grow
To kiss them with your lip!

A hundred thousand times I call
A hearty welcome on ye all!
This season how I love—
This merry din on every shore—
For winds and storms, whose sullen roar
Forbade my steps to rove.

From the French of PIERRE RONSARD.

## SPRING.

Lo! where the rosy-bosomed Hours,
Fair Venus' train, appear,
And wake the purple year!
The Attic warbler pours her throat
Responsive to the cuckoo's note,
The untaught harmony of spring:
While, whispering pleasure as they fly,
Cool zephyrs through the clear blue sky
Their gathered fragrance fling.

Where'er the oak's thick branches stretch A broader, browner shade,
Where'er the rude and moss-grown beech O'ercanopies the glade,
Beside some water's rushy brink
With me the Muse shall sit, and think
(At ease reclined in rustic state)
How vain the ardor of the crowd,
How low, how little are the proud,
How indigent the great!

Still is the toiling hand of care; The panting herds repose: # 181 A. Eller

Yet hark, how through the peopled air
The busy murmur glows!
The insect youth are on the wing,
Eager to taste the honeyed spring
And float amid the liquid noon:
Some lightly o'er the current skim,
Some show their gayly gilded trim
Quick-glancing to the sun.

To Contemplation's sober eye
Such is the race of man;
And they that creep, and they that fly,
Shall end where they began.
Alike the busy and the gay
But flutter through life's little day,
In Fortune's varying colors drest:
Brushed by the hand of rough mischance
Or chilled by age, their airy dance
They leave, in dust to rest.

Methinks I hear in accents low
The sportive kind reply:
Poor moralist! and what art thou?
A solitary fly!
Thy joys no glittering female meets,
No hive hast thou of hoarded sweets,
No painted plumage to display;
On hasty wings thy youth is flown;
Thy sun is set, thy spring is gone,—
We frolic while 't is May.

THOMAS GRAY.

### SUMMER LONGINGS.

An! my heart is weary waiting,
Waiting for the May,—
Waiting for the pleasant rambles
Where the fragrant hawthorn-brambles,
With the woodbine alternating,
Scent the dewy way.
Ah! my heart is weary waiting,
Waiting for the May.

Ah! my heart is sick with longing,
Longing for the May,—
Longing to escape from study
To the young face fair and ruddy,
And the thousand charms belonging
To the summer's day.
Ah! my heart is sick with longing,
Longing for the May.

Ah! my heart is sore with sighing,
Sighing for the May,—
Sighing for their sure returning,
When the summer beams are burning,
Hopes and flowers that, dead or dying,
All the winter lay.
Ah! my heart is sore with sighing,
Sighing for the May.

Ah! my heart is pained with throbbing,
Throbbing for the May,—
V-6

Throbbing for the seaside billows,
Or the water-wooing willows;
Where, in laughing and in sobbing,
Glide the streams away.
Ah! my heart, my heart is throbbing,
Throbbing for the May.

Waiting sad, dejected, weary,
Waiting for the May:
Spring goes by with wasted warnings,—
Moonlit evenings, sunbright mornings,—
Summer comes, yet dark and dreary
Life still ebbs away;
Man is ever weary, weary,
Waiting for the May!

DENIS FLORENCE MAC CARTHY.

# SWEETLY BREATHING, VERNAL AIR.

Sweetly breathing, vernal air,
That with kind warmth doth repair
Winter's ruins; from whose breast
All the gums and spice of the East
Borrow their perfumes; whose eye
Gilds the morn, and clears the sky.
Whose dishevelled tresses shed
Pearls upon the violet bed;
On whose brow, with calm smiles drest
The halcyon sits and builds her nest;
Beauty, youth, and endless spring
Dwell upon thy rosy wing!

Thou, if stormy Boreas throws
Down whole forests when he blows,
With a pregnant, flowery birth,
Canst refresh the teeming earth.
If he nip the early bud,
If he blast what 's fair or good,
If he scatter our choice flowers,
If he shake our halls or bowers,
If his rude breath threaten us,
Thou canst stroke great Æolus,
And from him the grace obtain,
To bind him in an iron chain.

THOMAS CAREW.

### HOME THOUGHTS FROM ABROAD.

Ι.

OH, to be in England now that April's there And whoever wakes in England sees, some morning, unaware,

That the lowest boughs and the brushwood sheaf Round the elm-tree bole are in tiny leaf, While the chaffinch sings on the orchard bough In England—now!

11.

And after April, when May follows
And the white-throat builds, and all the swallows!
Hark, where my blossomed pear-tree in the hedge
Leans to the field and scatters on the clover
Blossoms and dewdrops—at the bent spray's
edge—

That's the wise thrush: he sings each song twice over

Lest you should think he never could recapture The first fine careless rapture!

And, though the fields look rough with hoary dew, All will be gay when noontide wakes anew The buttercups, the little children's dower, Far brighter than this gaudy melon-flower!

### MAY MORNING.

Warm, wild, rainy wind, blowing fitfully, Stirring dreamy breakers on the slumberous May sea,

What shall fail to answer thee? What thing shall withstand

The spell of thine enchantment, flowing over sea and land?

All along the swamp-edge in the rain I go;
All about my head thou the loosened locks dost
blow;

Like the German goose-girl in the fairy tale, I watch across the shining pool my flock of ducks that sail.

Redly gleam the rose-haws, dripping with the wet, Fruit of sober autumn, glowing crimson yet; Slender swords of iris leaves cut the water clear, And light green creeps the tender grass, thickspreading far and near.

- Every last year's stalk is set with brown or golden studs;
- All the boughs of bayberry are thick with scented buds;
- Islanded in turfy velvet, where the ferns uncurl, Lo! the large white duck's egg glimmers like a pearl!
- Softly sing the billows, rushing, whispering low; Freshly, oh, deliciously, the warm, wild wind doth blow!
- Plaintive bleat of new-washed lambs comes faint from far away;
- And clearly cry the little birds, alert and blithe and gay.
- O happy, happy morning! O dear, familiar place!
- O warm, sweet tears of Heaven, fast falling on my face!
- O well-remembered, rainy wind, blow all my care away,
- That I may be a child again this blissful morn of May.

CELIA THAXTER.

#### SONG.

#### ON MAY MORNING.

Now the bright morning star, day's harbinger, Comes dancing from the east, and leads with her The flowery May, who from her green lap throws The yellow cowslip and the pale primrose. Hail, bounteous May! that doth inspire Mirth and youth and warm desire; Woods and groves are of thy dressing, Hill and dale doth boast thy blessing. Thus we salute thee with our early song, And welcome thee, and wish thee long.

MILTON.

## SPRING IN CAROLINA.

Spring, with that nameless pathos in the air Which dwells with all things fair, Spring, with her golden suns and silver rain, Is with us once again.

Out in the lonely woods the jasmine burns Its fragrant lamps, and turns Into a royal court with green festoons The banks of dark lagoons.

In the deep heart of every forest tree The blood is all aglee, And there's a look about the leafless bowers As if they dreamed of flowers.

Yet still on every side we trace the hand Of Winter in the land, Save where the maple reddens on the lawn, Flushed by the season's dawn;

Or where, like those strange semblances we find That age to childhood bind, The elm puts on, as if in Nature's scorn, The brown of autumn corn. As yet the turf is dark, although you know That, not a span below, A thousand germs are groping through the gloom, And soon will burst their tomb.

In gardens you may note amid the dearth, The crocus breaking earth; And near the snowdrop's tender white and green, The violet in its screen.

But many gleams and shadows need must pass Along the budding grass, And weeks go by, before the enamored South Shall kiss the rose's mouth.

Still there 's a sense of blossoms yet unborn In the sweet airs of morn; One almost looks to see the very street Grow purple at his feet.

At times a fragrant breeze comes floating by, And brings, you know not why, A feeling as when eager crowds await Before a palace gate

Some wondrous pageant; and you scarce would start, If from a beech's heart,

A blue-eyed Dryad, stepping forth, should say, "Behold me! I am May!"

HENRY TIMROD.

#### SPRING.

Again the violet of our early days
Drinks beauteous azure from the golden sun,
And kindles into fragrance at his blaze;
The streams, rejoiced that winter's work is done,
Talk of to-morrow's cowslips, as they run.
Wild apple, thou art blushing into bloom!
Thy leaves are coming, snowy-blossomed thorn!
Wake, buried lily! spirit, quit thy tomb!
And thou shade-loving hyacinth, be born!
Then, haste, sweet rose! sweet woodbine, hymn
the morn,

Whose dewdrops shall illume with pearly light Each grassy blade that thick embattled stands From sea to sea, while daisies infinite Uplift in praise their glowing hands, O'er every hill that under heaven expands.

EBENEZER ELLIOTT.

## DIE DOWN, O DISMAL DAY.

DIE down, O dismal day, and let me live; And come, blue deeps, magnificently strewn With colored clouds,—large, light, and fugitive,— By upper winds through pompous motions blown. Now it is death in life,—a vapor dense Creeps round my window, till I cannot see The far snow-shining mountains, and the glens Shagging the mountain-tops. O God! make free This barren shackled earth, so deadly cold,—Breathe gently forth thy spring, till winter flies In rude amazement, fearful and yet bold, While she performs her customed charities; I weigh the loaded hours till life is bare,—O God, for one clear day, a snowdrop, and sweet air!

DAVID GRAY.

### MORNING IN MAY.\*

FROM "THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS: THE KNIGHTES TALE."

THE busy larke, messager of daye, Salueth in hire song the morwe graye; And fyry Phebus ryseth up so brighte, That all the orient laugheth of the lighte, And with his stremes dryeth in the greves † The silver dropes, hongving on the leeves. And Arcite, that is in the court ryal With Theseus, his squyer principal, Is risen, and loketh on the merye day. And for to doon his observaunce to May. Remembryng on the poynt of his desir, He on his courser, stertyng as the fir, ‡ Is riden, into the feeldes him to pleye, § Out of the court, were it a myle or tweye. And to the grove, of which that I yow tolde, By aventure his wey he gan to holde, To maken him a garland of the greves,

\*Text of the Clurendon Series.
†Groves. ‡Fire. § Play.

Were it of woodebynde or hawethorn leves, And lowde he song ayens the sonne scheene: "May, with alle thy floures and thy greene, Welcome be thou, wel faire fressche May, I hope that I som greene gete may."

CHAUCER.

## CUCKOO SONG.

Sumer is icumen in.

Lhude sing cuccu.

Groweth sed

And bloweth med

And springth the wude nu.

Sing cuccu!

Awe bleteth after lomb,
Lhouth after calve cu;
Bulluc sterteth,
Bucke verteth,
Murie sing cuccu.
Cuccu, cuccu.

Wel singes thu cuccu, Ne swike thu naver nu.

BURDEN.

Sing euceu, nu. Sing euceu, Sing euceu, sing euceu nu! ENGLISH: THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

Ihude, loud; awe, ewe; lhouth, loweth; sterteth, leapeth; swike, cease.

#### SPRING.

FROM "IN MEMORIAM."

#### LXXXII.

Dip down upon the northern shore, O sweet new-year, delaying long: Thou dost expectant Nature wrong; Delaying long, delay no more.

What stays thee from the clouded noons, Thy sweetness from its proper place? Can trouble live with April days, Or sadness in the summer moons?

Bring orchis, bring the foxglove spire,
The little speedwell's darling blue,
Deep tulips dashed with fiery dew,
Laburnums, dropping-wells of fire.

O thou, new-year, delaying long, Delayest the sorrow in my blood, That longs to burst a frozen bud, And flood a fresher throat with song.

#### CXIV.

Now fades the last long streak of snow; Now bourgeons every maze of quick About the flowering squares, and thick By ashen roots the violets blow. Now rings the woodland loud and long, The distance takes a lovelier hue, And drowned in yonder living blue The lark becomes a sightless song.

Now dance the lights on lawn and lea, The flocks are whiter down the vale, And milkier every milky sail On winding stream or distant sea;

Where now the sea-mew pipes, or dives
In yonder greening gleam, and fly
The happy birds, that change their sky
To build and brood, that live their lives

From land to land; and in my breast
Spring wakens too; and my regret
Becomes an April violet,
And buds and blossoms like the rest.
ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

## BETROTHED ANEW.

The sunlight fills the trembling air,
And balmy days their guerdons bring;
The Earth again is young and fair,
And amorous with musky Spring.

The golden nurslings of the May
In splendor strew the spangled green,
And hues of tender beauty play,
Entangled where the willows lean.

Mark how the rippled currents flow; What lustres on the meadows lie! And hark! the songsters come and go, And trill between the earth and sky.

Who told us that the years had fled, Or borne afar our blissful youth? Such joys are all about us spread; We know the whisper was not truth.

The birds that break from grass and grove Sing every carol that they sung When first our veins were rich with love, And May her mantle round us flung.

O fresh-lit dawn! immortal life!
O Earth's betrothal, sweet and true,
With whose delights our souls are rife,
And aye their vernal vows renew!

Then, darling, walk with me this morn; Let your brown tresses drink its sheen; These violets, within them worn, Of floral fays shall make you queen.

What though there comes a time of pain When autumn winds forebode decay? The days of love are born again; That fabled time is far away!

And never seemed the land so fair
As now, nor birds such notes to sing,
Since first within your shining hair
I wove the blossoms of the spring.

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

## THE PLOUGHMAN.

CLEAR the brown path to meet his coulter's gleam!

Lo! on he comes, behind his smoking team,
With toil's bright dew-drops on his sunburnt
brow,

The lord of earth, the hero of the plough!

First in the field before the reddening sun,
Last in the shadows when the day is done,
Line after line, along the bursting sod,
Marks the broad acres where his feet have trod.
Still where he treads the stubborn clods divide,
The smooth, fresh furrow opens deep and wide;
Matted and dense the tangled turf upheaves,
Mellow and dark the ridgy cornfield cleaves;
Up the steep hillside, where the laboring train
Slants the long track that scores the level plain,
Through the moist valley, clogged with oozing
clay,

The patient convoy breaks its destined way; At every turn the loosening chains resound, The swinging ploughshare circles glistening round,

Till the wide field one billowy waste appears, And wearied hands unbind the panting steers.

These are the hands whose sturdy labor brings The peasant's food, the golden pomp of kings; This is the page whose letters shall be seen, Changed by the sun to words of living green; This is the scholar whose immortal pen Spells the first lesson hunger taught to men; These are the lines that heaven-commanded Toil Shows on his deed,—the charter of the soil!

O gracious Mother, whose benignant breast
Wakes us to life, and lulls us all to rest,
How thy sweet features, kind to every clime,
Mock with their smile the wrinkled front of Time!
We stain thy flowers,—they blossom o'er the
dead;

We rend thy bosom, and it gives us bread; O'er the red field that trampling strife has torn, Waves the green plumage of thy tasselled corn; Our maddening conflicts scar thy fairest plain, Still thy soft answer is the growing grain. Yet, O our Mother, while uncounted charms Steal round our hearts in thine embracing arms, Let not our virtues in thy love decay, And thy fond sweetness waste our strength away.

No, by these hills whose banners now displayed In blazing cohorts Autumn has arrayed; By yon twin summits, on whose splintery crests The tossing hemlocks hold the eagles' nests; By these fair plains the mountain circle screens, And feeds with streamlets from its dark ravines.—

True to their home, these faithful arms shall toil To crown with peace their own untainted soil; And, true to God, to freedom, to mankind, If her chained ban-dogs Faction shall unbind, These stately forms, that, bending even now,

Bowed their strong manhood to the humble plough,
Shall rise erect, the guardians of the land,
The same stern iron in the same right hand,
Till o'er their hills the shouts of triumph run,—
The sword has rescued what the ploughshare won!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

## THE PLOUGH.

Above you sombre swell of land
Thou seest the dawn's grave orange hue,
With one pale streak like yellow sand,
And over that a vein of blue.

The air is cold above the woods;
All silent is the earth and sky,
Except with his own lonely moods
The blackbird holds a colloquy.

Over the broad hill creeps a beam,

Like hope that gilds a good man's brow;

And now ascends the nostril-steam

Of stalwart horses come to plough.

Ye rigid Ploughmen! bear in mind
Your labor is for future hours.
Advance! spare not! nor look behind!
Plough deep and straight with all your powers!

RICHARD HENGIST HORNE.

## THEY COME! THE MERRY SUMMER MONTHS.

They come! the merry summer months of beauty, song, and flowers;

They come! the gladsome months that bring thick leafiness to bowers.

Up, up, my heart! and walk abroad; fling cark and care aside;

Seek silent hills, or rest thyself where peaceful waters glide;

Or, underneath the shadow vast of patriarchal tree.

Scan through its leaves the cloudless sky in rapt tranquillity.

The grass is soft, its velvet touch is grateful to the hand;

And, like the kiss of maiden love, the breeze is sweet and bland;

The daisy and the buttercup are nodding courteously;

It stirs their blood with kindest love, to bless and welcome thee;

And mark how with thine own thin locks-they now are silvery gray-

That blissful breeze is wantoning, and whispering, "Be gay!"

There is no cloud that sails along the ocean of you sky

But hath its own winged mariners to give it melody;

V-7

Thou seest their glittering fans outspread, all gleaming like red gold;

And hark! with shrill pipe musical, their merry course they hold.

God bless them all, those little ones, who, far above this earth,

Can make a scoff of its mean joys, and vent a nobler mirth.

But soft! mine ear upcaught a sound,—from yonder wood it came!

The spirit of the dim green glade did breathe his own glad name;—

Yes, it is he! the hermit bird, that, apart from all his kind,

Slow spells his beads monotonous to the soft western wind;

Cuckoo! Cuckoo! he sings again,—his notes are void of art;

But simplest strains do soonest sound the deep founts of the heart.

Good Lord! it is a gracious boon for thoughtcrazed wight like me,

To smell again the summer flowers beneath this summer tree!

To suck once more in every breath their little souls away,

And feed my fancy with fond dreams of youth's bright summer day,

When, rushing forth like untamed colt, the reckless, truant boy

Wandered through greenwoods all day long, a mighty heart of joy!

I'm sadder now,—I have had cause; but O, I'm proud to think

That each pure joy-fount, loved of yore, I yet delight to drink;—

Leaf, blossom, blade, hill, valley, stream, the calm, unclouded sky.

Still mingle music with my dreams, as in the days gone by.

When summer's loveliness and light fall round me dark and cold.

I'll bear indeed life's heaviest curse,—a heart that hath waxed old!

WILLIAM MOTHERWELL.

### SONG OF THE SUMMER WINDS.

Up the dale and down the bourne, O'er the meadow swift we fly; Now we sing, and now we mourn, Now we whistle, now we sigh.

By the grassy-fringed river,

Through the murmuring reeds we sweep;
Mid the lily-leaves we quiver,

To their very hearts we creep.

Now the maiden rose is blushing At the frolic things we say, While aside her cheek we're rushing, Like some truant bees at play.

Through the blooming graves we rustle, Kissing every bud we pass,— As we did it in the bustle, Scarcely knowing how it was.

Down the glen, across the mountain, O'er the yellow heath we roam, Whirling round about the fountain, Till its little breakers foam.

Bending down the weeping willows, While our vesper hymn we sigh; Then unto our rosy pillows On our weary wings we hie.

There of idlenesses dreaming, Scarce from waking we refrain, Moments long as ages deeming Till we're at our play again.

GEORGE DARLEY.

## A DROP OF DEW.

See how the orient dew,
Shed from the bosom of the morn
Into the blowing roses,
(Yet careless of its mansion new
For the clear region where 't was born)
Round in itself encloses,
And in its little globe's extent
Frames, as it can, its native element.
How it the purple flower does slight,
Scarce touching where it lies;
But gazing back upon the skies,
Shines with a mournful light,
Like its own tear,

Because so long divided from the sphere;
Restless it rolls, and unsecure,
Trembling, lest it grow impure,
Till the warm sun pities its pain,
And to the skies exhales it back again.
So the soul, that drop, that ray
Of the clear fountain of eternal day,
Could it within the human flower be seen,
Remembering still its former height,
Shuns the sweet leaves and blossoms green,
And, recollecting its own light,
Does, in its pure and circling thoughts, express
The greater heaven in a heaven less.

In how coy a figure wound,
Every way it turns away;
So the world excluding round,
Yet receiving in the day.
Dark beneath, but bright above;
Here disdaining, there in love.
How loose and easy hence to go!
How girt and ready to ascend!
Moving but on a point below,
It all about does upwards bend.
Such did the manna's sacred dew distil,
White and entire, although congealed and chill,—
Congealed on earth, but does, dissolving, run
Into the glories of the Almighty sun.

ANDREW MARVELL.

#### JUNE.

I GAZED upon the glorious sky,
And the green mountains round,
And thought that when I came to lie
At rest within the ground,
'T were pleasant that in flowery June,
When brooks send up a cheerful tune,
And groves a cheerful sound,
The sexton's hand, my grave to make,
The rich, green mountain turf should break.

A cell within the frozen mould,
A coffin borne through sleet,
And icy clods above it rolled,
While fierce the tempests beat—
Away! I will not think of these—
Blue be the sky and soft the breeze,
Earth green beneath the feet,
And be the damp mould gently pressed
Into my narrow place of rest.

There, through the long, long, summer hours
The golden light should lie,
And thick young herbs and groups of flowers
Stand in their beauty by.
The oriole should build and tell
His love-tale close beside my cell;
The idle butterfly
Should rest him there, and there be heard
The housewife bee and humming-bird.



And what if cheerful shouts at noon
Come, from the village sent,
Or song of maids beneath the moon
With fairy laughter blent?
And what if, in the evening light,
Betrothèd lovers walk in sight
Of my low monument?
I would the lovely scene around
Might know no sadder sight nor sound.

I know that I no more should see
The season's glorious show,
Nor would its brightness shine for me,
Nor its wild music flow;
But if, around my place of sleep,
The friends I love should come to weep,
They might not haste to go.
Soft airs, and song, and light and bloom
Should keep them lingering by my tomb.

These to their softened hearts should bear
The thought of what has been,
And speak of one who cannot share
The gladness of the scene;
Whose part, in all the pomp that fills
The circuit of the summer hills,
Is that his grave is green;
And deeply would their hearts rejoice
To hear again his living voice.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# THE STORY OF A SUMMER DAY.

O PERFECT Light, which shaid away
The darkness from the light,
And set a ruler o'er the day,
Another o'er the night—

Thy glory, when the day forth flies, More vively doth appear, Than at mid day unto our eyes The shining sun is clear.

The shadow of the earth anon Removes and drawis by, While in the East, when it is gone, Appears a clearer sky.

Which soon perceive the little larks,
The lapwing and the snipe,
And tune their songs, like Nature's clerks,
O'er meadow, muir, and stripe.

Our hemisphere is polisht clean, And lightened more and more; While everything is clearly seen, Which seemit dim before;

Except the glistering astres bright,
Which all the night were clear,
Offuskit with a greater light
No longer do appear.

The golden globe incontinent Sets up his shining head, And o'er the earth and firmament Displays his beams abread.

For joy the birds with boulden throats
Against his visage sheen
Take up their kindly musick notes
In woods and gardens green.

The dew upon the tender crops, Like pearlis white and round, Or like to melted silver drops, Refreshis all the ground.

The misty reek, the clouds of rain From tops of mountains skails, Clear are the highest hills and plain, The vapours take the vales.

The ample heaven, of fabrick sure, In cleanness does surpass The crystal and the silver pure, Or clearest polisht glass.

The time so tranquil is and still, That nowhere shall ye find, Save on a high and barren hill, An air of peeping wind.

All trees and simples, great and small,
That balmy leaf do bear,
Than they were painted on a wall,
No more they move or steir.

Calm is the deep and purple sea,
Yea, smoother than the sand;
The waves, that weltering wont to be,
Are stable like the land.

So silent is the cessile air,
That every cry and call
The hills and dales and forest fair
Again repeats them all.

The flourishes and fragrant flowers, Through Phœbus' fostering heat, Refreshed with dew and silver showers, Cast up an odour sweet.

The cloggit, busy humming bees, That never think to drone, On flowers and flourishes of trees, Collect their liquor brown.

The Sun, most like a speedy post,
With ardent course ascends;
The beauty of the heavenly host
Up to our zenith tends.

Not guided by a Phaëton, Not trainèd in a chair, But by the high and holy One, Who does allwhere empire.

The burning beams down from his face So fervently can beat, That man and beast now seek a place To save them from the heat. The herds beneath some leafy tree, Amidst the flowers they lie; The stable ships upon the sea Tend up their sails to dry.

With gilded eyes and open wings,
The cock his courage shows;
With claps of joy his breast he dings,
And twenty times he crows.

The dove with whistling wings so blue,
The winds can fast collect,
Her purple pens turn many a hue
Against the sun direct.

Now noon is went; gone is midday, The heat does slake at last; The sun descends down West away, For three of clock is past.

The rayons of the sun we see Diminish in their strength; The shade of every tower and tree Extended is in length.

Great is the calm, for everywhere
The wind is setting down,
The reek throws right up in the air
From every tower and town.

The gloaming comes; the day is spent;
The sun goes out of sight;
And painted is the occident
With purple sanguine bright.

The scarlet nor the golden thread, Who would their beauty try, Are nothing like the color red And beauty of the sky.

Our west horizon circular,
From time the sun be set,
Is all with rubies, as it were,
Or roses red o'erfret.

What pleasure were to walk and see,
Endlong a river clear,
The perfect form of every tree
Within the deep appear.

O, then it were a seemly thing While all is still and calm, The praise of God to play and sing With cornet and with shalm!

All labourers draw home at even,
And can to other say,
Thanks to the gracious God of heaven,
Which sent this summer day!

ALENANDER HUME.

### KNEE-DEEP IN JUNE.

I.

Tell you what I like the best—
'Long about knee-deep in June,
'Bout the time strawberries melts
On the vines—some afternoon



# JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

From a life-photograph by Rochwood, New York.

The remove size the gorden throug,

Note reach their heavy my,

Are nothing blacthe who red

and beauty of the sky.

Our west horized chreniar, frima time the sea he set, is all with rubbes, as it were. Our cases red a arrivet.

What pleasure were to walk and see.
Endlong a vivor steen.
The perfect form of every tree.
Volume Mid-Mid-Mid-Makkey.

ar then it were self-end of things to White but he sall said cate. The profess of that to play arm sing Will corner and with Shaire!

All labourers draw boson at even.

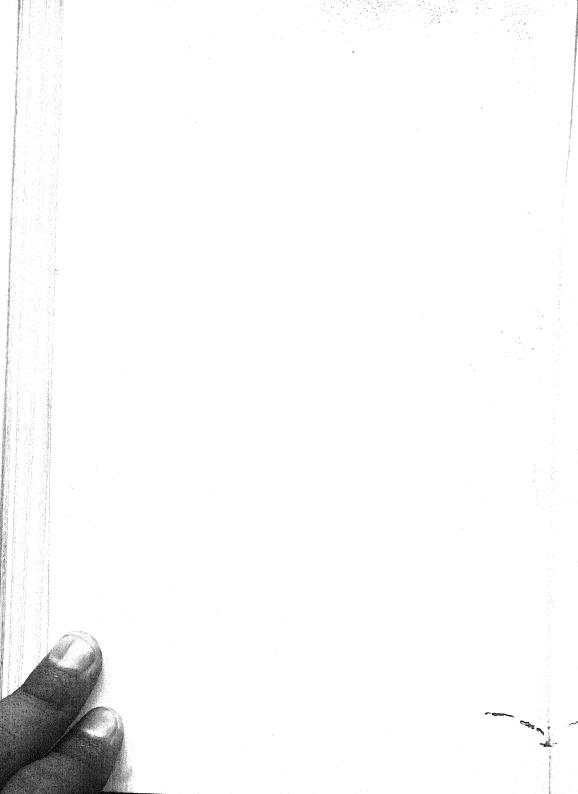
And can to other say.

Thanks to the genetiess God of heaven,
Which sent this summer day.

## KNICK DEEP IN JUNE

The converge time the bestlong about kneedeer in Jun-Bout the time straybeares inclis On the vines—some Paracon





Like to jes' git out and rest, And not work at nothin' else!

TT.

Orchard's where I' ruther be—
Needn't fence it in for me!
Jes' the whole sky overhead
And the whole airth underneath—
Sorto' so 's a man kin breath
Like he ort, and kindo' has
Elbow-room to keerlessly
Sprawl out len'thways on the grass,
Where the shadows thick and soft
As the kivvers on the bed
Mother fixes in the loft
Allus when they's company!

III.

Jes' a sort o' lazein' there—
S' lazy, 'at you peek and peer
Through the wavin' leaves above,
Like a feller 'ats in love
And don't know it, ner don't keer!
Ever'thing you hear and see
Got some sort o' interest—
Maybe find a bluebird's nest
Tucked up there conveenently
Fer the boys 'ats apt to be
Up some other apple-tree!
Watch the swallers skootin' past
'Bout as peert as you could ast;
Er the Bobwhite raise and whiz
Where some other's whistle is.

IV.

Ketch a shadder down below,
And look up to find the crow;
Er a hawk away up there,
'Pearantly froze in the air!—
Hear the old hen squawk, and squat
Over every chick she's got,
Sudden-like!—And she knows where
That-air hawk is, well as you!—
You jes' bet yer life she do!—
Eyes a-glittering like glass,
Waitin' till he makes a pass!

v.

Pee-wees' singin', to express
My opinion, 's second class,
Yit you 'll hear 'em more er less;
Sapsucks gittin' down to biz,
Weedin' out the lonesomeness;
Mr. Bluejay, full o' sass,
In them base-ball clothes o' his,
Sportin' 'round the orchard jes'
Like he owned the premises!
Sun out in the fields kin sizz,
But flat on your back, I guess,
In the shade 's where glory is!
That 's jes' what I 'd like to do
Stiddy for a year or two!

VI.

Plague! if they ain't sompin' in Work 'at kindo' goes agin My convictions!—'long about
Here in June especially!—
Under some old apple tree,
Jes' a-restin' through and through,
I could git along without
Nothin' else at all to do
Only jes' a-wishin' you
Was a-gittin' there like me,
And June was eternity!

VII.

Lay out there and try to see
Jes' how lazy you kin be!—
Tumble round and souse yer head
In the clover-bloom, er pull
Yer straw hat acrost yer eyes,
And peek through it at the skies,
Thinkin' of old chums 'ats dead,
Maybe, smilin' back at you
In betwixt the beautiful
Clouds o' gold and white and blue!—
Month a man kin railly love—
June, you know, I 'm talkin' of!

VIII.

March ain't never nothin' new!—
Aprile 's altogether too
Brash fer me! and May—I jes'
'Bominate its promises,—
Little hints o' sunshine and
Green around the timber-land—
A few blossoms, and a few
Chip-birds, and a sprout er two—

Drap asleep, and it turns in
'Fore daylight and snows agin!—
But when June comes—Clear my throat
With wild honey! Rench my hair
In the dew! and hold my coat!
Whoop out loud! and throw my hat!—
June wants me, and I'm to spare!
Spread them shadders anywhere,
I'll git down and waller there,
And obleeged to you at that!

## BALLADE OF MIDSUMMER DAYS AND NIGHTS.

With a ripple of leaves and a tinkle of streams

The full world rolls in a rhythm of praise,

And the winds are one with the clouds and
beams—

Midsummer days! midsummer days!
The dusk grows vast; in a purple haze,
While the west from a rapture of sunset rights,
Faint stars their exquisite lamps upraise—
Midsummer nights! O midsummer nights!

The wood's green heart is a nest of dreams,

The lush grass thickens and springs and sways,
The rathe wheat rustles, the landscape gleams—

Midsummer days! midsummer days!

In the stilly fields, in the stilly ways,
All secret shadows and mystic lights,
Late lovers murmurous linger and gaze—

Midsummer nights! O midsummer nights!



There's a music of bells from the trampling teams,
Wild skylarks hover, the gorses blaze,
The rich ripe rose as with incense steams—
Midsummer days! midsummer days!
A soul from the honeysuckle strays,
And the nightingale as from prophet heights
Sings to the earth of her million Mays—
Midsummer nights! O midsummer nights!

#### ENVOY.

And it 's oh! for my dear, and the charm that stays—
Midsummer days! midsummer days!

Midsummer days! midsummer days!

It 's oh! for my love, and the dark that plights—
Midsummer nights! O midsummer nights!

WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY.

#### INVOCATION TO RAIN IN SUMMER.

O GENTLE, gentle summer rain,
Let not the silver lily pine,
The drooping lily pine in vain
To feel that dewy touch of thine,—
To drink thy freshness once again,
O gentle, gentle summer rain!

In heat the landscape quivering lies;
The cattle pant beneath the tree;
Through parching air and purple skies
The earth looks up, in vain, for thee;
For thee—for thee, it looks in vain,
O gentle, gentle summer rain.

V-8

Come thou, and brim the meadow streams,
And soften all the hills with mist,
O falling dew! from burning dreams
By thee shall herb and flower be kissed,
And Earth shall bless thee yet again,
O gentle, gentle summer rain.

WILLIAM COX BENNETT.

#### RAIN IN SUMMER.

How beautiful is the rain! After the dust and heat, In the broad and fiery street, In the narrow lane, How beautiful is the rain!

How it clatters along the roofs, Like the tramp of hoofs! How it gushes and struggles out From the throat of the overflowing spout!

Across the window-pane
It pours and pours;
And swift and wide,
With a muddy tide,
Like a river down the gutter roars
The rain, the welcome rain!

The sick man from his chamber looks
At the twisted brooks;
He can feel the cool
Breath of each little pool;

His fevered brain Grows calm again, And he breathes a blessing on the rain.

From the neighboring school
Come the boys,
With more than their wonted noise
And commotion;
And down the wet streets
Sail their mimic fleets,
Till the treacherous pool
Ingulfs them in its whirling
And turbulent ocean.

In the country, on every side, Where far and wide, Like a leopard's tawny and spotted hide, Stretches the plain, To the dry grass and the drier grain How welcome is the rain!

In the furrowed land
The toilsome and patient oxen stand;
Lifting the yoke-encumbered head,
With their dilated nostrils spread,
They silently inhale
The clover-scented gale,
And the vapors that arise
From the well-watered and smoking soil.
For this rest in the furrow after toil
Their large and lustrous eyes
Seem to thank the Lord,
More than man's spoken word.

Near at hand,
From under the sheltering trees,
The farmer sees
His pastures, and his fields of grain,
As they bend their tops
To the numberless beating drops
Of the incessant rain.
He counts it as no sin
That he sees therein
Only his own thrift and gain.

These, and far more than these,
The Poet sees!
He can behold
Aquarius old
Walking the fenceless fields of air;
And from each ample fold
Of the clouds about him rolled
Scattering everywhere
The showery rain,
As the farmer scatters his grain.

He can behold
Things manifold
That have not yet been wholly told,—
Have not been wholly sung nor said.
For his thought, that never stops,
Follows the water-drops
Down to the graves of the dead,
Down through chasms and gulfs profound,
To the dreary fountain-head
Of lakes and rivers underground;
And sees them, when the rain is done,



On the bridge of colors seven Climbing up once more to heaven, Opposite the setting sun.

Thus the Seer
With vision clear,
Sees forms appear and disappear,
In the perpetual round of strange,
Mysterious change
From birth to death, from death to birth,
From earth to heaven, from heaven to earth;
Till glimpses more sublime
Of things, unseen before,
Unto his wandering eyes reveal
The Universe, as an immeasurable wheel
Turning forevermore
In the rapid and rushing river of Time.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

#### BEFORE THE RAIN.

We knew it would rain, for all the morn A spirit on slender ropes of mist Was lowering its golden buckets down Into the vapory amethyst

Of marshes and swamps and dismal fens—Scooping the dew that lay in the flowers, Dipping the jewels out of the sea,

To scatter them over the land in showers.

We knew it would rain, for the poplars showed The white of their leaves, the amber grain Near at hand,
From under the sheltering trees,
The farmer sees
His pastures, and his fields of grain,
As they bend their tops
To the numberless beating drops
Of the incessant rain.
He counts it as no sin
That he sees therein
Only his own thrift and gain.

These, and far more than these,
The Poet sees!
He can behold
Aquarius old
Walking the fenceless fields of air;
And from each ample fold
Of the clouds about him rolled
Scattering everywhere
The showery rain,
As the farmer scatters his grain.

He can behold
Things manifold
That have not yet been wholly told,—
Have not been wholly sung nor said.
For his thought, that never stops,
Follows the water-drops
Down to the graves of the dead,
Down through chasms and gulfs profound,
To the dreary fountain-head
Of lakes and rivers underground;
And sees them, when the rain is done,

On the bridge of colors seven Climbing up once more to heaven, Opposite the setting sun.

Thus the Seer
With vision clear,
Sees forms appear and disappear,
In the perpetual round of strange,
Mysterious change
From birth to death, from death to birth,
From earth to heaven, from heaven to earth;
Till glimpses more sublime
Of things, unseen before,
Unto his wandering eyes reveal
The Universe, as an immeasurable wheel
Turning forevermore
In the rapid and rushing river of Time.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

#### BEFORE THE RAIN.

We knew it would rain, for all the morn A spirit on slender ropes of mist Was lowering its golden buckets down Into the vapory amethyst

Of marshes and swamps and dismal fens—Scooping the dew that lay in the flowers, Dipping the jewels out of the sea,

To scatter them over the land in showers.

We knew it would rain, for the poplars showed The white of their leaves, the amber grain Shrunk in the wind—and the lightning now Is tangled in tremulous skeins of rain.

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

#### SIGNS OF RAIN.\*

FORTY REASONS FOR NOT ACCEPTING AN INVITA-TION OF A FRIEND TO MAKE AN EXCURSION WITH HIM.

- 1 THE hollow winds begin to blow;
- 2 The clouds look black, the glass is low,
- 3 The soot falls down, the spaniels sleep,
- 4 And spiders from their cobwebs peep.
- 5 Last night the sun went pale to bed,
- 6 The moon in halos hid her head;
- 7 The boding shepherd heaves a sigh,
- 8 For see, a rainbow spans the sky!
- 9 The walls are damp, the ditches smell,
- 10 Closed is the pink-eyed pimpernel.
- 11 Hark how the chairs and tables crack!
- 12 Old Betty's nerves are on the rack;
- 13 Loud quacks the duck, the peacocks cry,
- 14 The distant hills are seeming nigh.
- 15 How restless are the snorting swine!
- 16 The busy flies disturb the kine,
- 17 Low o'er the grass the swallow wings,
- 18 The cricket, too, how sharp he sings!
- 19 Puss on the hearth, with velvet paws,
- 20 Sits wiping o'er her whiskered jaws;

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;Verified by Darwin," says C. C. Bombaugh in his "Gleanings from the Harvest Fields of Literature," though his version of the lines varies somewhat from this.

- 21 Through the clear streams the fishes rise,
- 22 And nimbly catch the incautious flies.
- 23 The glow-worms, numerous and light,
- 24 Illumed the dewy dell last night;
- 25 At dusk the squalid toad was seen,
- 26 Hopping and crawling o'er the green;
- 27 The whirling dust the wind obeys,
- 28 And in the rapid eddy plays;
- 29 The frog has changed his yellow vest,
- 30 And in a russet coat is dressed.
- 31 Though June, the air is cold and still,
- 32 The mellow blackbird's voice is shrill;
- 33 My dog, so altered in his taste,
- 34 Quits mutton-bones on grass to feast;
- 35 And see you rooks, how odd their flight!
- 36 They imitate the gliding kite,
- 37 And seem precipitate to fall,
- 38 As if they felt the piercing ball.
- 39 'T will surely rain; I see with sorrow,
- 40 Our jaunt must be put off to-morrow.

DR. EDWARD JENNER.

#### SUMMER STORM.

Untremulous in the river clear,
Toward the sky's image, hangs the imaged bridge;
So still the air that I can hear
The slender clarion of the unseen midge;
Out of the stillness, with a gathering creep,
Like rising wind in leaves, which now decreases,
Now lulls, now swells, and all the while increases,
The huddling trample of a drove of sheep

Tilts the loose planks, and then as gradually ceases

In dust on the other side; life's emblem deep, A confused noise between two silences,

Finding at last in dust precarious peace.

On the wide marsh the purple-blossomed grasses Soak up the sunshine; sleeps the brimming tide, Save when the wedge-shaped wake in silence passes

Of some slow water-rat, whose sinuous glide Wavers the long green sedge's shade from side to side;

But up the west, like a rock-shivered surge, Climbs a great cloud edged with sun-whitened spray;

Huge whirls of foam boil toppling o'er its verge, And falling still it seems, and yet it climbs alway.

Suddenly all the sky is hid As with the shutting of a lid, One by one great drops are falling Doubtful and slow;

Down the pane they are crookedly crawling,
And the wind breathes low;

Slowly the circles widen on the river, Widen and mingle, one and all;

Here and there the slenderer flowers shiver, Struck by an icy rain-drop's fall.

Now on the hills I hear the thunder mutter,
The wind is gathering in the west;
The upturned leaves first whiten and flutter,
Then droop to a fitful rest;

Up from the stream with sluggish flap
Struggles the gull and floats away;
Nearer and nearer rolls the thunder-clap,—
We shall not see the sun go down to day:
Now leaps the wind on the sleepy marsh,
And tramples the grass with terrified feet,
The startled river turns leaden and harsh,
You can hear the quick heart of the tempest
beat.

Look! look! that livid flash!

And instantly follows the rattling thunder,
As if some cloud-crag, split asunder,
Fell, splintering with a ruinous crash,
On the Earth, which crouches in silence under;
And now a solid gray wall of rain
Shuts off the landscape, mile by mile;
For a breath's space I see the blue wood again,
And, ere the next heart-beat, the wind-hurled pile,
That seemed but now a league aloof,
Bursts crackling o'er the sun-parched roof;
Against the windows the storm comes dashing,
Through tattered foliage the hail tears crashing,
The blue lightning flashes,

The blue lightning hasnes,
The rapid hail clashes,
The white waves are tumbling,
And, in one baffled roar,
Like the toothless sea mumbling
A rock-bristled shore,
The thunder is rumbling
And crashing and crumbling,—
Will silence return nevermore?

Hush! Still as death. The tempest holds his breath As from a sudden will: The rain stops short, but from the eaves You see it drop, and hear it from the leaves. All is so bodingly still; Again, now, now, again Plashes the rain in heavy gouts. The crinkled lightning Seems ever brightening, And loud and long Again the thunder shouts His battle-song.— One quivering flash, One wildering crash, Followed by silence dead and dull. As if the cloud, let go. Leapt bodily below To whelm the earth in one mad overthrow. And then a total lull.

Gone, gone, so soon!

No more my half-crazed fancy there
Can shape a giant in the air,
No more I see his streaming hair,
The writhing portent of his form;
The pale and quiet moon
Makes her calm forehead bare,
And the last fragments of the storm,
Like shattered rigging from a fight at sea,
Silent and few, are drifting over me.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

#### AFTER THE RAIN.

THE rain has ceased, and in my room The sunshine pours an airy flood; And on the church's dizzy vane The ancient Cross is bathed in blood.

From out the dripping ivy-leaves, Antiquely carven, gray and high, A dormer, facing westward, looks Upon the village like an eye.

And now it glimmers in the sun,
A square of gold, a disc, a speck:
And in the belfry sits a Dove
With purple ripples on her neck.

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

#### A STORM IN THE DISTANCE.

I see the cloud-born squadrons of the gale,
Their lines of rain like glittering spears deprest,
While all the affrighted land grows darkly pale
In flashing charge on earth's half-shielded
breast.

Sounds like the rush of trampling columns float From that fierce conflict; volleyed thunders peal,

Blent with the maddened wind's wild bugle-note; The lightnings flash, the solid woodlands reel! Ha! many a foliaged guardian of the height,Majestic pine or chestnut, riven and bare,Falls in the rage of that aerial fight,Led by the Prince of all the Powers of air!

Vast boughs like shattered banners hurtling fly
Down the thick tumult: while, like emerald
snow,

Millions of orphaned leaves make wild the sky, Or drift in shuddering helplessness below.

Still, still, the levelled lances of the rain
At earth's half-shielded breast take glittering
aim;

All space is rife with fury, racked with pain,
Earth bathed in vapor, and heaven rent by
flame!

At last the cloud-battalions through long rifts
Of luminous mists retire:—the strife is done,
And earth once more her wounded beauty lifts,
To meet the healing kisses of the sun.

PAUL HAMILTON HAYNE.

#### RAIN.

More than the wind, more than the snow,
More than the sunshine, I love rain:
Whether it droppeth soft and low,
Whether it rusheth amain.

Dark as the night it spreadeth its wings, Slow and silently, up on the hills; Then sweeps o'er the vale, like a steed that springs From the grasp of a thousand wills.

Swift sweeps under heaven the raven's flight; And the land and the lakes and the main Lie belted beneath with steel-bright light, The light of the swift-rushing rain.

On evenings of summer, when sunlight is low, Soft the rain falls from opal-hued skies: And the flowers the most delicate summer can show Are not stirred by its gentle surprise.

It falls on the pools, and no wrinkling it makes, But touching melts in, like the smile That sinks in the face of a dreamer, but breaks Not the calm of his dream's happy wile.

The grass rises up as it falls on the meads, The bird softlier sings in his bower, And the circles of gnats circle on like winged seeds Through the soft sunny lines of the shower.

EBENEZER JONES.

## THE DANCING OF THE AIR.

And now behold your tender nurse, the air, And common neighbor that aye runs around, How many pictures and impressions fair Within her empty regions are there found, Which to your senses dancing do propound!

For what are breath, speech, echoes, music, winds, But dancings of the air in sundry kinds?

For when you breathe, the air in order moves,
Now in, now out, in time and measure true;
And when you speak, so well she dancing loves,
That doubling oft, and oft redoubling new,
With thousand forms she doth herself endue:
For all the words that from your lips repair,
Are naught but tricks and turnings of the air.

Hence is her prattling daughter, Echo, born,
That dances to all voices she can hear:
There is no sound so harsh that she doth scorn,
Nor any time wherein she will forbear
The airy pavement with her feet to wear:
And yet her hearing sense is nothing quick,
For after time she endeth every trick.

And thou, sweet Music, dancing's only life,
The ear's sole happiness, the air's best speech,
Loadstone of fellowship, charming-rod of strife,
The soft mind's paradise, the sick mind's leech—
With thine own tongue thou trees and stones
canst teach,

That, when the air doth dance her finest measure, Then art thou born, the gods' and men's sweet pleasure.

Lastly, where keep the winds their revelry, Their violent turnings, and wild whirling hays, But in the air's translucent gallery, Where she herself is turned a hundred ways, While with these maskers wantonly she plays? Yet in this misrule, they such rule embrace, As two at once encumber not the place.

SIR JOHN DAVIES.

#### WICKLOW WINDS.

FROM "WICKLOW."

YES, this is Wicklow; round our feet
And o'er our heads its woodlands smile;
Behold it, love—the garden sweet
And playground of our stormy isle.

Is it not fair—the leafy land?
Not boasting Nature's sterner pride,
Voluptuous beauty, scenes that stand
By minds immortal deified.

Fair when the woodland strains and creaks
As loud the gathering whirlwinds blow,
And through the smoke-like mists the Peaks
In warm autumnal purples glow;

When madly toss the bracken's plumes
Storm-swept upon the seaward steep,
As far below them foams and fumes
On beach and cliff the wrathful deep,



Till cloud and tempest, creeping lower, Old Djouce's ridges swathe in night, And down through all his hollows pour The foaming torrents swoln and white;

Or when o'er Powerscourt's leafless woods,
With crests that down the tempest lean,
Bend, braving winter's fiercest moods,
The pines in all their wealth of green.
GEORGE FRANCIS SAVAGE-ARMSTRONG.

#### ODE TO THE WEST WIND.

Ι.

O wild West Wind, thou breath of Autumn's being,

Thou, from whose unseen presence the leaves dead Are driven, like ghosts from an enchanter fleeing,

Yellow, and black, and pale, and hectic red, Pestilence-stricken multitudes! O thou, Who chariotest to their dark, wintry bed

The winged seeds, where they lie cold and low, Each like a corpse within its grave, until Thine azure sister of the Spring shall blow

Her clarion o'er the dreaming earth, and fill (Driving sweet buds, like flocks, to feed in air) With living hues and odors, plain and hill:

Wild spirit, which art moving everywhere; Destroyer and preserver; hear, O hear! II.

Thou on whose stream, 'mid the steep sky's commotion,

Loose clouds like earth's decaying leaves are shed, Shook from the tangled boughs of heaven and ocean,

Angels of rain and lightning: there are spread On the blue surface of thine airy surge, Like the bright hair uplifted from the head

Of some fierce Mænad, even from the dim verge Of the horizon to the zenith's height, The locks of the approaching storm. Thou dirge

Of the dying year, to which this closing night Will be the dome of a vast sepulchre Vaulted with all thy congregated might

Of vapors; from whose solid atmosphere Black rain, and fire, and hail, will burst: O hear!

III.

Thou who didst waken from his summer dreams The blue Mediterranean, where he lay, Lulled by the coil of his crystalline streams,

Beside a pumice isle in Baiæ's bay, And saw in sleep old palaces and towers, Quivering within the waves' intenser day,

All overgrown with azure moss and flowers
So sweet the sense faints picturing them! Thou
For whose path the Atlantic's level powers
V-9



Cleave themselves into chasms, while, far below, The sea-blooms, and the oozy woods which wear The sapless foliage of the ocean, know

Thy voice, and suddenly grow gray with fear, And tremble and despoil themselves: O hear!

IV.

If I were a dead leaf thou mightest bear; If I were a swift cloud to fly with thee; A wave to pant beneath thy power and share

The impulse of thy strength—only less free Than thou, O uncontrollable! If even I were as in my boyhood, and could be

The comrade of thy wanderings over heaven As then, when to outstrip thy skyey speed Scarce seemed a vision, I would ne'er have striven

As thus with thee in prayer in my sore need. Oh! lift me as a wave, a leaf, a cloud! I fall upon the thorns of life! I bleed!

A heavy weight of hours has chained and bowed One too like thee—tameless, and swift, and proud.

v.

Make me thy lyre, even as the forest is. What if my leaves are falling like its own! The tumult of thy mighty harmonies



Will take from both a deep autumnal tone— Sweet though in sadness. Be thou, spirit fierce, My spirit! Be thou me, impetuous one!

Drive my dead thoughts over the universe, Like withered leaves, to quicken a new birth; And, by the incantation of this verse,

Scatter, as from an unextinguished hearth Ashes and sparks, my words among mankind! Be through my lips to unawakened earth

The trumpet of a prophecy! O wind,
If winter comes, can spring be far behind?

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

#### THE CLOUD CHORUS.

FROM "THE CLOUDS."

#### SOCRATES SPEAKS.

HITHER, come hither, ye Clouds renowned, and unveil yourselves here;

Come, though ye dwell on the sacred crests of Olympian snow,

Or whether ye dance with the Nereid Choir in the gardens clear,

Or whether your golden urns are dipped in Nile's overflow,

Or whether you dwell by Mæotis mere Or the snows of Mimas, arise! appear!

And hearken to us, and accept our gifts ere ye rise and go.



THE CLOUDS SING.

Immortal Clouds from the echoing shore Of the father of streams from the sounding sea, Dewy and fleet, let us rise and soar;

Dewy and gleaming and fleet are we!

Let us look on the tree-clad mountain-crest, On the sacred earth where the fruits rejoice,

On the waters that murmur east and west, On the tumbling sea with his moaning voice.

For unwearied glitters the Eye of the Air,

And the bright rays gleam; Then cast we our shadows of mist, and fare In our deathless shapes to glance everywhere From the height of the heaven, on the land and

And the Ocean Stream.

Let us on, ye Maidens that bring the Rain, Let us gaze on Pallas's citadel,

In the country of Cecrops fair and dear, The mystic land of the holy cell,

Where the Rites unspoken securely dwell,

And the gifts of the gods that know not stain, And a people of mortals that know not fear. For the temples tall and the statues fair,

And the feasts of the gods are holiest there;

The feasts of Immortals, the chaplets of flowers, And the Bromian mirth at the coming of spring, And the musical voices that fill the hours, And the dancing feet of the maids that sing!

From the Greek of ARISTOPHANES. Translation of ANDREW LANG.

# THE CLOUD.

I bring fresh showers for the thirsting flowers,
From the seas and the streams;
I bear light shade for the leaves when laid
In their noonday dreams.
From my wings are shaken the dews that waken
The sweet buds every one,
When rocked to rest on their mother's breast,
As she dances about the sun.
I wield the flail of the lashing hail,
And whiten the green plains under;
And then again I dissolve it in rain,
And laugh as I pass in thunder.

I sift the snow on the mountains below,
And their great pines groan aghast;
And all the night 't is my pillow white,
While I sleep in the arms of the blast.
While I sleep in the arms of the blast.
Sublime on the towers of my
Lightning, my pilot, sits:
In a cavern under is fettered the thunder;
It struggles and howls by fits.

Over earth and ocean, with gentle motion,

This pilot is guiding me,
Lured by the love of the genii that move
In the depths of the purple sea;
Over the rills and the crags and the hills,
Over the lakes and plains,
Wherever he dream, under mountain or stream,
The spirit he loves remains;

And I all the while bask in heaven's blue smile, Whilst he is dissolving in rains.

The sanguine sunrise, with his meteor eyes,
And his burning plumes outspread,
Leaps on the back of my sailing rack,
When the morning star shines dead.
As, on the jag of a mountain crag
Which an earthquake rocks and swings,
An eagle, alit, one moment may sit
In the light of its golden wings;
And when sunset may breathe, from the lit sea
beneath,

Its ardors of rest and of love,
And the crimson pall of eve may fall
From the depth of heaven above,
With wings folded I rest on mine airy nest,
As still as a brooding dove.

That orbed maiden with white fire laden,
Whom mortals call the moon,
Glides glimmering o'er my fleece-like floor
By the midnight breezes strewn;
And wherever the beat of her unseen feet,
Which only the angels hear,
May have broken the woof of my tent's thin roof,
The stars peep behind her and peer;
And I laugh to see them whirl and flee,
Like a swarm of golden bees,
When I widen the rent in my wind-built tent,
Till the calm rivers, lakes, and seas,
Like strips of the sky fallen through me on high,
Are each paved with the moon and these.



I bind the sun's throne with a burning zone, And the moon's with a girdle of pearl;

The volcanoes are dim, and the stars reel and swim,

When the whirlwinds my banner unfurl.

From cape to cape, with a bridge-like shape, Over a torrent sea,

Sunbeam-proof, I hang like a roof, The mountains its columns be.

The triumphal arch through which I march With hurricane, fire, and snow,

When the powers of the air are chained to my chair,

Is the million-colored bow;

The sphere-fire above its soft colors wove, While the moist earth was laughing below.

I am the daughter of the earth and water; And the nursling of the sky;

I pass through the pores of the ocean and shores; I change, but I cannot die.

For after the rain, when, with never a stain, The pavilion of heaven is bare,

And the winds and sunbeams, with their convex gleams,

Build up the blue dome of air,-

I silently laugh at my own cenotaph,

And out of the caverns of rain,

Like a child from the womb, like a ghost from the tomb,

I rise and upbuild it again.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

### SUMMER MOODS.

I LOVE at eventide to walk alone,
Down narrow glens, o'erhung with dewy thorn,
Where from the long grass underneath, the snail,
Jet black, creeps out, and sprouts his timid horn.
I love to muse o'er meadows newly mown,
Where withering grass perfumes the sultry air;
Where bees search round, with sad and weary
drone,

In vain, for flowers that bloomed but newly there;

While in the juicy corn the hidden quail Cries, "Wet my foot;" and, hid as thoughts unborn,

The fairy-like and seldom-seen land-rail Utters "Craik, craik," like voices underground, Right glad to meet the evening's dewy veil, And see the light fade into gloom around.

JOHN CLARE.

### IN PRAISE OF ANGLING.

Quivering fears, heart-tearing cares, Anxious sighs, untimely tears,

Fly, fly to courts,

Fly to fond worldlings' sports,

Where strained sardonic smiles are glozing still, And grief is forced to laugh against her will,

Where mirth 's but mummery, And sorrows only real be.



Fly from our country pastimes, fly,
Sad troops of human misery;
Come, serene looks,
Clear as the crystal brooks,
Or the pure azured heaven that smiles to see
The rich attendance on our poverty;
Peace and a secure mind,
Which all men seek, we only find.

Abusèd mortals! did you know
Where joy, heart's ease, and comforts grow,
You'd scorn proud towers
And seek them in these bowers,
Where winds, sometimes, our woods perhaps may
shake,
But blustering care could never tempest make;
Nor murmurs e'er come nigh us,
Saving of fountains that glide by us.

Here's no fantastic mask or dance,
But of our kids that frisk and prance;
Nor wars are seen,
Unless upon the green
Two harmless lambs are butting one the other,
Which done, both bleating run, each to his mother;
And wounds are never found,
Save what the ploughshare gives the ground.

Here are no entrapping baits
To hasten to too hasty fates;
Unless it be
The fond credulity



Of silly fish, which (worldling like) still look Upon the bait, but never on the hook; Nor envy, 'less among

The birds, for price of their sweet song.

Go, let the diving negro seek For gems, hid in some forlorn creek:

We all pearls scorn Save what the dewy morn Congeals upon each little spire of grass, Which careless shepherds beat down as they pass; And gold ne'er here appears, Save what the yellow Ceres bears.

Blest silent groves, O, may you be, Forever, mirth's best nursery!

May pure contents Forever pitch their tents

Upon these downs, these meads, these rocks, these mountains!

And peace still slumber by these purling fountains.

Which we may every year Meet, when we come a-fishing here.

SIR HENRY WOTTON.

#### THE ANGLER'S WISH.

I in these flowery meads would be, These crystal streams should solace me; To whose harmonious bubbling noise I, with my angle, would rejoice, Sit here, and see the turtle-dove Court his chaste mate to acts of love;



Or, on that bank, feel the west-wind
Breathe health and plenty; please my mind,
To see sweet dew-drops kiss these flowers,
And then washed off by April showers;
Here, hear my Kenna \* sing a song:
There, see a blackbird feed her young,

Or a laverock build her nest; Here, give my weary spirits rest, And raise my low-pitched thoughts above Earth, or what poor mortals love.

Thus, free from lawsuits, and the noise Of princes' courts, I would rejoice;

Or, with my Bryan and a book, Loiter long days near Shawford brook; There sit by him, and eat my meat; There see the sun both rise and set; There bid good morning to next day; There meditate my time away;

And angle on; and beg to have A quiet passage to a welcome grave.

IZAAK WALTON.

#### THE ANGLER.

O THE gallant fisher's life,
It is the best of any!
'T is full of pleasure, void of strife,
And 't is beloved by many;
Other joys
Are but toys;

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;Kenna," the name of his supposed mistress, seems to have been formed from the name of his wife, which was Ken.

Only this
Lawful is;
For our skill
Breeds no ill,
But content and pleasure.

When we please to walk abroad
For our recreation,
In the fields is our abode,
Full of delectation,
Where, in a brook,
With a hook,—
Or a lake,—
Fish we take;
There we sit,
For a bit,
Till we fish entangle.

We have gentles in a horn,
We have paste and worms too;
We can watch both night and morn,
Suffer rain and storms too;

None do here
Use to swear:
Oaths do fray
Fish away;
We sit still,
Watch our quill:
Fishers must not wrangle.

If the sun's excessive heat Make our bodies swelter,

To an osier hedge we get,
For a friendly shelter;
Where, in a dike,
Perch or pike,
Roach or dace,
We do chase,
Bleak or gudgeon,
Without grudging;
We are still contented.

Or we sometimes pass an hour
Under a green willow,
That defends us from a shower,
Making earth our pillow;
Where we may
Think and pray,
Before death
Stops our breath;
Other joys
Are but toys,
And to be lamented.

JOHN CHALKHILL.

#### SWIMMING.

FROM "THE TWO FOSCARI."

How many a time have I Cloven, with arm still lustier, breast more daring, The wave all roughened; with a swimmer's stroke Flinging the billows back from my drenched hair, And laughing from my lips the audacious brine, Which kissed it like a wine-cup, rising o'er The waves as they arose, and prouder still

The loftier they uplifted me; and oft, In wantonness of spirit, plunging down Into their green and glassy gulfs, and making My way to shells and sea-weed, all unseen By those above, till they waxed fearful; then Returning with my grasp full of such tokens As showed that I had searched the deep; exulting, With a far-dashing stroke, and drawing deep The long-suspended breath, again I spurned The foam which broke around me, and pursued My track like a sea-bird.—I was a boy then.

LORD BYRON.

#### THE PLEASURE-BOAT.

Come, hoist the sail, the fast let go! They're seated side by side; Wave chases wave in pleasant flow; The bay is fair and wide.

The ripples lightly tap the boat; Loose! Give her to the wind! She shoots ahead; they're all affoat; The strand is far behind.

No danger reach so fair a crew!

Thou goddess of the foam,

I'll ever pay thee worship due,

If thou wilt bring them home.

Fair ladies, fairer than the spray
The prow is dashing wide,

Soft breezes take you on your way, Soft flow the blessèd tide.

O, might I like those breezes be, And touch that arching brow, I'd dwell forever on the sea Where ye are floating now.

The boat goes tilting on the waves;
The waves go tilting by;
There dips the duck,—her back she laves;
O'erhead the sea-gulls fly.

Now, like the gulls that dart for prey, The little vessel stoops; Now, rising, shooting along her way, Like them, in easy swoops.

The sunlight falling on her sheet, It glitters like the drift, Sparkling, in scorn of summer's heat High up some mountain rift.

The winds are fresh; she's driving fast Upon the bending tide; The crinkling sail, and crinkling mast, Go with her side by side.

Why dies the breeze away so soon?
Why hangs the pennant down?
The sea is glass; the sun at noon.—
Nay, lady, do not frown;



For, see, the wingèd fisher's plume Is painted on the sea; Below, a cheek of lovely bloom. Whose eyes look up to thee?

She smiles; thou need'st must smile on her.
And see, beside her face,
A rich, white cloud that doth not stir:
What beauty, and what grace!

And pictured beach of yellow sand, And peakèd rock and hill, Change the smooth sea to fairy-land; How lovely and how still!

From that far isle the thresher's flail Strikes close upon the ear; The leaping fish, the swinging sail Of yonder sloop, sound near.

The parting sun sends out a glow
Across the placid bay,
Touching with glory all the show.—
A breeze! Up helm! Away!

Careening to the wind, they reach,
With laugh and call, the shore.
They 've left their footprints on the beach,
But them I hear no more.

RICHARD HENRY DANA.

#### THE SOLITARY WOODSMAN.

When the gray lake-water rushes
Past the dripping alder-bushes,
And the bodeful autumn wind
In the fir-tree weeps and hushes,—

When the air is sharply damp Round the solitary camp, And the moose-bush in the thicket Glimmers like a scarlet lamp,—

When the birches twinkle yellow,
And the cornel bunches mellow,
And the owl across the twilight
Trumpets to his downy fellow,—

When the nut-fed chipmunks romp Through the maples' crimson pomp, And the slim viburnum flashes In the darkness of the swamp,—

When the blueberries are dead,
When the rowan clusters red,
And the shy bear, summer-sleekened,
In the bracken makes his bed,—

On a day there comes once more
To the latched and lonely door,
Down the wood-road striding silent,
One who has been here before.
V-10



Green spruce branches for his head, Here he makes his simple bed,

Crouching with the sun, and rising When the dawn is frosty red.

All day long he wanders wide With the gray moss for his guide,

And his lonely axe-stroke startles The expectant forest-side.

Toward the quiet close of day Back to camp he takes his way,

And about his sober footsteps Unafraid the squirrels play.

On his roof the red leaf falls, At his door the blue jay calls,

And he hears the wood-mice hurry Up and down his rough log walls;

Hears the laughter of the loon Thrill the dying afternoon,—

Hears the calling of the moose Echo to the early moon.

And he hears the partridge drumming, The belated hornet humming,—

All the faint, prophetic sounds That foretell the winter 's coming.

And the wind about his eaves Through the chilly night-wet grieves,

And the earth's dumb patience fills him, Fellow to the falling leaves.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.

#### SEPTEMBER.

Sweet is the voice that calls
From the babbling waterfalls
In meadows where the downy seeds are flying;
And soft the breezes blow,
And eddying come and go
In faded gardens where the rose is dying.

Among the stubbled corn
The blithe quail pipes at morn,
The merry partridge drums in hidden places,
And glittering insects gleam
Above the reedy stream,
Where busy spiders spin their filmy laces.

At eve, cool shadows fall
Across the garden wall,
And on the clustered grapes to purple turning;
And pearly vapors lie
Along the eastern sky,
Where the broad harvest-moon is redly burning.

Ah, soon on field and hill
The wind shall whistle chill,
And patriarch swallows call their flocks together,
To fly from frost and snow,
And seek for lands where blow
The fairer blossoms of a balmier weather.

The cricket chirps all day,
"O fairest summer, stay!"
The squirrel eyes askance the chestnuts browning;

The wild fowl fly afar
Above the foamy bar,
And hasten southward ere the skies are frowning.

Now comes a fragrant breeze
Through the dark cedar-trees,
And round about my temples fondly lingers,
In gentle playfulness,
Like to the soft caress
Bestowed in happier days by loving fingers.

Yet, though a sense of grief
Comes with the falling leaf,
And memory makes the summer doubly pleasant,
In all my autumn dreams
A future summer gleams,
Passing the fairest glories of the present!

GEORGE ARNOLD.

#### THE LATTER RAIN.

The latter rain,—it falls in anxious haste Upon the sun-dried fields and branches bare, Loosening with searching drops the rigid waste As if it would each root's lost strength repair; But not a blade grows green as in the spring; No swelling twig puts forth its thickening leaves; The robins only mid the harvests sing, Pecking the grain that scatters from the sheaves; The rain falls still,—the fruit all ripened drops, It pierces chestnut-bur and walnut-shell; The furrowed fields disclose the yellow crops;

Each bursting pod of talents used can tell; And all that once received the early rain Declare to man it was not sent in vain.

JONES VERY.

#### TO AUTUMN.

Season of mists and mellow fruitfulness!
Close bosom-friend of the maturing sun!
Conspiring with him how to load and bless
With fruit the vines that round the thatch-eaves

To bend with apples the mossed cottage trees,
And fill all fruit with ripeness to the core—
To swell the gourd, and plump the hazel shells

With a sweet kernel—to set budding, more And still more, later flowers for the bees, Until they think warm days will never cease, For summer has o'er-brimmed their clammy cells.

Who hath not seen thee oft amid thy store?
Sometimes whoever seeks abroad may find
Thee sitting careless on a granary floor,
Thy hair soft-lifted by the winnowing wind;
Or on a half-reaped furrow sound asleep,
Drowsed with the fume of poppies, while thy hook

Spares the next swath and all its twinèd flowers;

And sometime like a gleaner thou dost keep Steady thy laden head across a brook; Or by a cider-press, with patient look, Thou watchest the last oozings, hours by hours.

Where are the songs of Spring? Ay, where are they?

Think not of them—thou hast thy music too:
While barred clouds bloom the soft-dying day,
And touch the stubble-plains with rosy hue:
Then in a wailful choir the small gnats mourn
Among the river sallows, borne aloft
Or sinking, as the light wind lives or dies;
And full-grown lambs loud bleat from hilly bourn;
Hedge-crickets sing; and now with treble soft
The redbreast whistles from a garden-croft,
And gathering swallows twitter in the skies.

## HARVEST SONG.

Sickles sound;
On the ground
Fast the ripe ears fall;
Every maiden's bonnet
Has blue blossoms on it:
Joy is over all.

Sickles ring,
Maidens sing
To the sickle's sound;
Till the moon is beaming,
And the stubble gleaming,
Harvest songs go round.

All are springing,
All are singing,
Every lisping thing,
Man and master meet,
From one dish they eat;
Each is now a king.

Hans and Michael
Whet the sickle,
Piping merrily.
Now they mow; each maiden
Soon with sheaves is laden,
Busy as a bee.

Now the blisses,
And the kisses!
Now the wit doth flow
Till the beer is out;
Then, with song and shout,
Home they go, yo ho!
From the German of LUDWIG H. C. HÖLTY.
Translation of CHARLES TIMOTHY BROOKS.

## LIFE IN THE AUTUMN WOODS.

[VIRGINIA.]

Summer has gone,
And fruitful Autumn has advanced so far
That there is warmth, not heat, in the broad sun,
And you may look, with naked eye, upon
The ardors of his car;
The stealthy frosts, whom his spent looks embolden,

Are making the green leaves golden.

What a brave splendor
Is in the October air! how rich, and clear,
And bracing, and all-joyous! We must render
Love to the Spring-time, with its sproutings
tender,

As to a child quite dear;
But Autumn is a thing of perfect glory,
A manhood not yet hoary.

I love the woods,
In this good season of the liberal year;
I love to seek their leafy solitudes,
And give myself to melancholy moods,
With no intruder near,
And find strange lessons, as I sit and ponder,
In every natural wonder.

But not alone,

As Shakespeare's melancholy courtier loved Ardennes,

Love I the browning forest; and I own I would not oft have mused, as he, but flown To hunt with Amiens—

And little thought, as up the bold deer bounded, Of the sad creature wounded.

A brave and good, But world-worn knight—soul-wearied with his part

In this vexed life—gave man for solitude, And built a lodge, and lived in Wantley wood, To hear the belling hart.

It was a gentle taste, but its sweet sadness Yields to the hunter's madness. What passionate

And keen delight is in the proud swift chase! Go out what time the lark at heaven's red gate

Soars joyously singing—quite infuriate

With the high pride of his place;

What time the unrisen sun arrays the morning In its first bright adorning.

Hark! the quick horn—
As sweet to hear as any clarion—
Piercing with silver call the ear of morn;
And mark the steeds, stout Curtal and Topthorne,
And Greysteil and the Don—
Each one of them his fiery mood displaying
With pawing and with neighing.

Urge your swift horse
After the crying hounds in this fresh hour;
Vanquish high hills, stem perilous streams perforce,

On the free plain give free wings to your course,
And you will know the power

Of the brave chase,—and how of griefs the sorest A cure is in the forest.

Or stalk the deer;

The same red lip of dawn has kissed the hills, The gladdest sounds are crowding on your ear, There is a life in all the atmosphere:—

Your very nature fills

With the fresh hour, as up the hills aspiring You climb with limbs untiring.

It is a fair

And goodly sight to see the antlered stag With the long sweep of his swift walk repair To join his brothers; or the plethoric bear

Lying in some high crag,

With pinky eyes half closed, but broad head shaking,

As gadflies keep him waking.

And these you see, And, seeing them, you travel to their death With a slow, stealthy step, from tree to tree, Noting the wind, however faint it be.

The hunter draws a breath
In times like these, which, he will say, repays him
For all care that waylays him.

A strong joy fills

(A joy beyond the tongue's expressive power)

My heart in Autumn weather—fills and thrills!

And I would rather stalk the breezy hills

Descending to my bower

Nightly, by the sweet spirit of Peace attended,

Than pine where life is splendid.

PHILIP PENDLETON COOKE.

## HUNTING SONG.

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
On the mountain dawns the day;
All the jolly chase is here,
With hawk and horse and hunting-spear!



## 

alian (1986) and an internal and a Table (1986) and an internal and an internal and a Table (1986) and an internal a

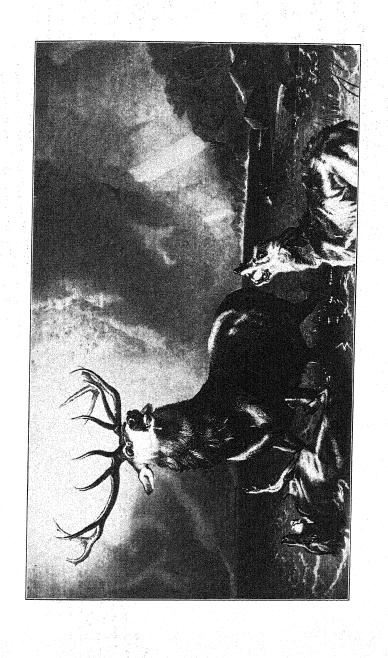
# 

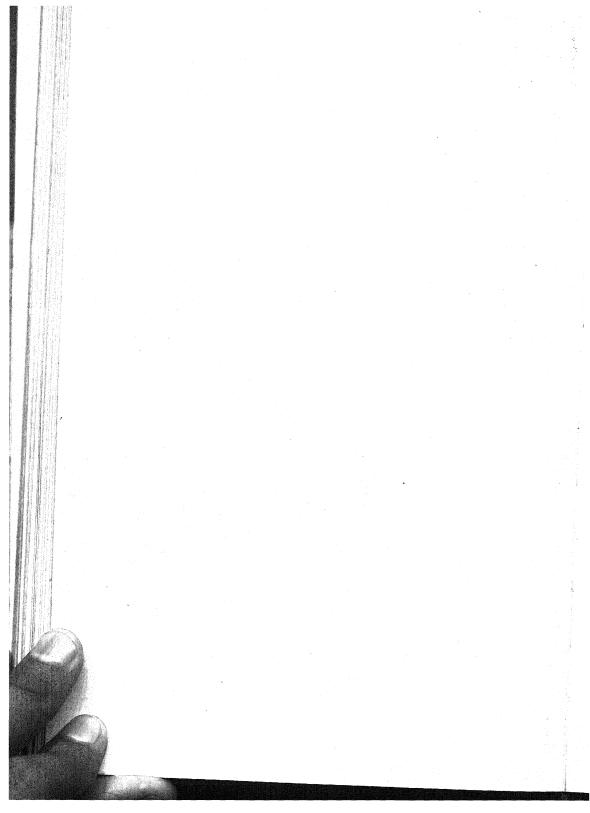
i in in kir saki saki saki saki pelangan katika saki mula ata Bangani sepelaki atah dida pada pendangan belah te atah inggasiyas katipun (pendul saka didak pendul pendulah bangan sakipan kir sa sakipan bahasa 1777

and a state of the state of the

Segurity of the second of the

WAXES





Hounds are in their couples yelling, Hawks are whistling, horns are knelling, Merrily, merrily mingle they, "Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
The mist has left the mountain gray,
Springlets in the dawn are steaming,
Diamonds on the brake are gleaming,
And foresters have busy been
To track the buck in thicket green;
Now we come to chant our lay,
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
To the greenwood haste away;
We can show you where he lies,
Fleet of foot and tall of size;
We can show the marks he made
When 'gainst the oak his antlers frayed;
You shall see him brought to bay;
Waken, lords and ladies gay.

Louder, louder chant the lay,
Waken, lords and ladies gay!
Tell them, youth and mirth and glee
Run a course as well as we;
Time, stern huntsman, who can balk,
Stanch as hound and fleet as hawk?
Think of this, and rise with day,
Gentle lords and ladies gay!

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

## THE HUNTER'S SONG.

RISE! Sleep no more! 'T is a noble morn.
The dews hang thick on the fringed thorn,
And the frost shrinks back like a beaten hound,
Under the steaming, steaming ground.
Behold, where the billowy clouds flow by,
And leave us alone in the clear gray sky!
Our horses are ready and steady.—So, ho!
I'm gone, like a dart from the Tartar's bow.
Hark, hark!—Who calleth the maiden Morn
From her sleep in the woods and the stubble
corn?

The horn,—the horn!
The merry, sweet ring of the hunter's horn.

Now, through the copse where the fox is found, And over the stream at a mighty bound, And over the high lands and over the low, O'er furrows, o'er meadows, the hunters go! Away!—as a hawk flies full at his prey, So flieth the hunter, away, away! From the burst at the cover till set of sun, When the red fox dies, and—the day is done. Hark, hark!—What sound on the wind is borne? 'T is the conquering voice of the hunter's horn: The horn,—the horn!

Sound! Sound the horn! To the hunter good What 's the gully deep or the roaring flood?

The merry, bold voice of the hunter's horn.

Right over he bounds, as the wild stag bounds, At the heels of his swift, sure, silent hounds. Oh, what delight can a mortal lack, When he once is firm on his horse's back, With his stirrups short, and his snaffle strong, And the blast of the horn for his morning song? Hark, hark!—Now home! and dream till morn Of the bold, sweet sound of the hunter's horn!

The horn,—the horn!

Oh, the sound of all sounds is the hunter's horn!

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

## THE HUNTED SQUIRREL.

FROM "BRITANNIA'S PASTORALS," BK. I. SONG 5.

Then as a nimble squirrel from the wood,
Ranging the hedges for his filbert-food,
Sits pertly on a bough his brown nuts cracking,
And from the shell the sweet white kernel taking,
Till with their crooks and bags a sort of boys,
To share with him, come with so great a noise
That he is forced to leave a nut nigh broke,
And for his life leap to a neighbor oak,
Thence to a beech, thence to a row of ashes;
Whilst through the quagmires and red water
plashes

The boys run dabbling thorough thick and thin, One tears his hose, another breaks his shin, This, torn and tattered, hath with much ado Got by the briars; and that hath lost his shoe: This drops his band; that headlong falls for haste; Another cries behind for being last:

With sticks and stones, and many a sounding hollow,

The little fool with no small sport they follow. Whilst he from tree to tree, from spray to spray, Gets to the wood, and hides him in his dray.

WILLIAM BROWNE.

#### A HUNTING WE WILL GO.

THE dusky night rides down the sky, And ushers in the morn: The hounds all join in glorious cry, The huntsman winds his horn, And a hunting we will go.

The wife around her husband throws Her arms to make him stay: "My dear, it rains, it hails, it blows; You cannot hunt to-day." Yet a hunting we will go.

Away they fly to 'scape the rout. Their steeds they soundly switch; Some are thrown in, and some thrown out, And some thrown in the ditch. Yet a hunting we will go.

Sly Reynard now like lightning flies, And sweeps across the vale; And when the hounds too near he spies, He drops his bushy tail. Then a hunting we will go.

Fond Echo seems to like the sport, And join the jovial cry;

The woods, the hills, the sound retort,
And music fills the sky,
When a hunting we do go.

At last his strength to faintness worn,
Poor Reynard ceases flight;
Then hungry, homeward we return,
To feast away the night,
And a drinking we do go.

Ye jovial hunters, in the morn
Prepare then for the chase;
Rise at the sounding of the horn
And health with sport embrace,
When a hunting we do go.
HENRY FIELDING.

## THE STAG HUNT.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO I.

The stag at eve had drunk his fill,
Where danced the moon on Monan's rill,
And deep his midnight lair had made
In lone Glenartney's hazel shade;
But, when the sun his beacon red
Had kindled on Benvoirlich's head,
The deep-mouthed bloodhound's heavy bay
Resounded up the rocky way,
And faint, from farther distance borne,
Were heard the clanging hoof and horn.

As Chief who hears his warder call, "To arms! the foemen storm the wall,"

The antiered monarch of the waste
Sprung from his heathery couch in haste.
But, ere his fleet career he took,
The dew-drops from his flanks he shook;
Like crested leader proud and high
Tossed his beamed frontlet to the sky;
A moment gazed adown the dale,
A moment snuffed the tainted gale,
A moment listened to the cry,
That thickened as the chase drew nigh;
Then, as the headmost foes appeared,
With one brave bound the copse he cleared,
And, stretching forward free and far,
Sought the wild heaths of Uam-Var.

Yelled on the view the opening pack; Rock, glen, and cavern paid them back; To many a mingled sound at once The awakened mountain gave response. A hundred dogs bayed deep and strong, Clattered a hundred steeds along, Their peal the merry horns rung out, A hundred voices joined the shout; With hark and whoop and wild halloo, No rest Benvoirlich's echoes knew. Far from the tumult fled the roe; Close in her covert cowered the doe; The falcon, from her cairn on high, Cast on the rout a wondering eye, Till far beyond her piercing ken The hurricane had swept the glen. Faint, and more faint, its failing din Returned from cavern, cliff, and linn,

And silence settled, wide and still, On the lone wood and mighty hill.

'T were long to tell what steeds gave o'er, As swept the hunt through Cambus-more; What reins were tightened in despair, When rose Benledi's ridge in air; Who flagged upon Bochastle's heath, Who shunned to stem the flooded Teith,-For twice that day, from shore to shore, The gallant stag swam stoutly o'er. Few were the stragglers, following far, That reached the lake of Vennachar; And when the Brigg of Turk was won, The headmost horseman rode alone. Alone, but with unbated zeal, That horseman plied the scourge and steel; For, jaded now, and spent with toil, Embossed with foam, and dark with soil, While every gasp with sobs he drew, The laboring stag strained full in view. Two dogs of black Saint Hubert's breed, Unmatched for courage, breath, and speed, Fast on his flying traces came, And all but won that desperate game; For, scarce a spear's length from his haunch, Vindictive toiled the bloodhounds staunch; Nor nearer might the dogs attain, Nor farther might the quarry strain. Thus up the margin of the lake, Between the precipice and brake, O'er stock and rock their race they take. V-11

The hunter marked that mountain high, The lone lake's western boundary, And deemed the stag must turn to bay, Where that huge rampart barred the way; Already glorying in the prize, Measured his antlers with his eyes; For the death-wound and death-halloo Mustered his breath, his whinyard drew; But thundering as he came prepared, With ready arm and weapon bared, The wily quarry shunned the shock, And turned him from the opposing rock; Then, dashing down a darksome glen, Soon lost to hound and hunter's ken, In the deep Trosachs' wildest nook His solitary refuge took. There while, close couched, the thicket shed Cold dews and wild-flowers on his head, He heard the baffled dogs in vain Rave through the hollow pass amain, Chiding the rocks that yelled again.

Close on the hounds the hunter came,
To cheer them on the vanished game;
But, stumbling in the rugged dell,
The gallant horse exhausted fell.
The impatient rider strove in vain
To rouse him with the spur and rein,
For the good steed, his labors o'er,
Stretched his stiff limbs, to rise no more;
Then, touched with pity and remorse,
He sorrowed o'er the expiring horse:
"I little thought, when first thy rein

I slacked upon the banks of Seine, That Highland eagle e'er should feed On thy fleet limbs, my matchless steed! Woe worth the chase, woe worth the day, That costs thy life, my gallant gray!"

Then through the dell his horn resounds, From vain pursuit to call the hounds. Back limped, with slow and crippled pace, The sulky leaders of the chase; Close to their master's side they pressed, With drooping tail and humbled crest; But still the dingle's hollow throat Prolonged the swelling bugle-note. The owlets started from their dream, The eagles answered with their scream, Round and around the sounds were cast, Till echo seemed an answering blast; And on the hunter hied his way, To join some comrades of the day; Yet often paused, so strange the road, So wondrous were the scenes it showed.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

## THE STAG HUNT.

FROM "THE SEASONS: AUTUMN."

The stag too, singled from the herd where long He ranged, the branching monarch of the shades, Before the tempest drives. At first, in speed He, sprightly, puts his faith; and, roused by fear,

Gives all his swift aerial soul to flight.

Against the breeze he darts, that way the more To leave the lessening murderous cry behind:
Deception short! though fleeter than the winds
Blown o'er the keen-aired mountain by the north,
He bursts the thickets, glances through the glades,

And plunges deep into the wildest wood,-If slow, yet sure, adhesive to the track Hot-steaming, up behind him come again The inhuman rout, and from the shady depth Expel him, circling through his every shift. He sweeps the forest oft; and sobbing sees The glades, mild opening to the golden day, Where, in kind contest, with his butting friends He wont to struggle, or his loves enjoy. Oft in the full-descending flood he tries To lose the scent, and lave his burning sides; -Oft seeks the herd; the watchful herd, alarmed, With selfish care avoid a brother's woe. What shall he do? His once so vivid nerves, So full of buoyant spirit, now no more Inspire the course; but fainting breathless toil, Sick, seizes on his heart: he stands at bay; And puts his last weak refuge in despair. The big round tears run down his dappled face; He groans in anguish; while the growling pack, Blood-happy, hang at his fair jutting chest, And mark his beauteous checkered sides with gore.

JAMES THOMSON.

## THE OLD SQUIRE.

I LIKE the hunting of the hare
Better than that of the fox;
I like the joyous morning air.

I like the joyous morning air, And the crowing of the cocks.

I like the calm of the early fields, The ducks asleep by the lake, The quiet hour which Nature yields

Before mankind is awake.

I like the pheasants and feeding things

Of the unsuspicious morn;
I like the flap of the wood-pigeon's wings
As she rises from the corn.

I like the blackbird's shriek, and his rush From the turnips as I pass by,

And the partridge hiding her head in a bush, For her young ones cannot fly.

I like these things, and I like to ride,
When all the world is in bed,
To the top of the hill where the sky grows wide,
And where the sun grows red.

The beagles at my horse-heels trot In silence after me; There's Ruby, Roger, Diamond, Dot, Old Slut and Margery,—

A score of names well used, and dear,
The names my childhood knew;
The horn, with which I rouse their cheer,
Is the horn my father blew.

## POEMS OF NATURE.

I like the hunting of the hare Better than that of the fox; The new world still is all less fair Than the old world it mocks.

I covet not a wider range
Than these dear manors give;
I take my pleasures without change,
And as I lived I live.

I leave my neighbors to their thought; My choice it is, and pride, On my own lands to find my sport, In my own fields to ride.

The hare herself no better loves
The field where she was bred,
Than I the habit of these groves,
My own inherited.

I know my quarries every one,
The meuse where she sits low;
The road she chose to-day was run
A hundred years ago.

The lags, the gills, the forest ways,
The hedgerows one and all,
These are the kingdoms of my chase,
And bounded by my wall;

Nor has the world a better thing,
Though one should search it round,
Than thus to live one's own sole king,
Upon one's own sole ground.

I like the hunting of the hare; It brings me, day by day, The memory of old days as fair, With dead men passed away.

To these, as homeward still I ply And pass the churchyard gate, Where all are laid as I must lie, I stop and raise my hat.

I like the hunting of the hare;
New sports I hold in scorn.
I like to be as my fathers were,
In the days ere I was born.

WILFRED SCAWEN BLUNT.

## INDIAN SUMMER.

No more the battle or the chase
The phantom tribes pursue,
But each in its accustomed place
The Autumn hails anew:
And still from solemn councils set
On every hill and plain,
The smoke of many a calumet
Ascends to heaven again.

JOHN BANISTER TABB,

NO!

No sun—no moon!
No morn—no noon—
No dawn—no dust—no proper time of day—

No sky—no earthly view— No distance looking blue—

No road—no street—no "t' other side the way "— No end to any Row—

No indications where the Crescents go— No top to any steeple—

No recognitions of familiar people— No courtesies for showing 'em—

No knowing 'em!

No travelling at all—no locomotion,

No inkling of the way—no notion—

"No go"—by land or ocean— No mail—no post—

No news from any foreign coast-

No park—no ring—no afternoon gentility— No company—no nobility—

No warmth, no cheerfulness, no healthful ease,
No comfortable feel in any member—
No shade, no shine, no butterflies, no bees,
No fruits, no flowers, no leaves, no birds,

November!

THOMAS HOOD.

# WHEN THE FROST IS ON THE PUNKIN.

When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder 's in the shock,

And you hear the kyouck and gobble of the struttin' turkey-cock,

And the clackin' of the guineys, and the cluckin' of the hens,

And the rooster's hallylooyer as he tiptoes on the fence;

- O it 's then 's the times a feller is a-feelin' at his best,
- With the risin' sun to greet him from a night of peaceful rest,
- As he leaves the house, bare-headed, and goes out to feed the stock,
- When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder 's in the shock.
- They's something kindo' harty-like about the atmusfere
- When the heat of summer 's over and the coolin' fall is here—
- Of course we miss the flowers, and the blossums on the trees,
- And the mumble of the hummin'-birds and buzzin' of the bees;
- But the air 's so appetizin'; and the landscape through the haze
- Of a crisp and sunny morning of the airly autumn days
- Is a pictur' that no painter has the colorin' to mock—
- When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder 's in the shock.
- The husky, rusty russel of the tossels of the corn, And the raspin' of the tangled leaves, as golden as the morn;
- The stubble in the furries—kindo' lonesome-like, but still
- A-preachin' sermuns to us of the barns they growed to fill;

The strawstack in the medder, and the reaper in the shed;

The hosses in theyr stalls below—the clover overhead!—

O, it sets my hart a-clickin' like the tickin' of a clock,

When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder 's in the shock.

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

## AUTUMN: A DIRGE.

THE warm sun is failing, the bleak wind is wailing,

The bare boughs are sighing, the pale flowers are dying,

And the year

On the earth her deathbed, in a shroud of leaves dead,

Is lying.
Come, months, come away,
From November to May,
In your saddest array;

Follow the bier Of the dead cold year,

And like dim shadows watch by her sepulchre.

The chill rain is falling, the nipt worm is crawling,

The rivers are swelling, the thunder is knelling For the year;

The blithe swallows are flown, and the lizards each gone

To his dwelling;
Come, months, come away,
Put on white, black, and gray;
Let your light sisters play—
Ye, follow the bier
Of the dead cold year,
And make her grave green with tear on tear.
PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

## WHEN ICICLES HANG BY THE WALL.

FROM "LOVE'S LABOR 'S LOST," ACT V. SC. 2.

When icicles hang by the wall,
And Dick the shepherd blows his nail,
And Tom bears logs into the hall,
And milk comes frozen home in pail,
When blood is nipped, and ways be foul,
Then nightly sings the staring owl,
To-whoo;
To-whit, to-whoo, a merry note,
While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.

When all aloud the wind doth blow,
And coughing drowns the parson's saw,
And birds sit brooding in the snow,
And Marian's nose looks red and raw,
When roasted crabs hiss in the bowl,

Then nightly sings the staring owl,

To-whoo;
To-whit, to-whoo, a merry note,
While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.

SHAKESPEARE.

### WINTER.

A SONG TO BE SUNG BEHIND THE STOVE.

OLD Winter is the man for me—Stout-hearted, sound, and steady; Steel nerves and bones of brass hath he: Come snow, come blow, he 's ready!

If ever man was well, 't is he;
He keeps no fire in his chamber,
And yet from cold and cough is free
In bitterest December.

He dresses him out-doors at morn,
Nor needs he first to warm him;
Toothache and rheumatis' he 'll scorn,
And colic don't alarm him.

In summer when the woodland rings, He asks "What mean these noises?" Warm sounds he hates and all warm things Most heartily despises.

But when the fox's bark is loud; When the bright hearth is snapping; When children round the chimney crowd, All shivering and clapping;—

When stone and bone with frost do break,
And pond and lake are cracking,—
Then you may see his old sides shake,
Such glee his frame is racking.

Near the North Pole, upon the strand, He has an icy tower; Likewise in lovely Switzerland He keeps a summer bower.

So up and down—now here—now there— His regiments manœuvre; When he goes by, we stand and stare, And cannot choose but shiver.

From the German of MATTHIAS CLAUDIUS. Translation of CHARLES TIMOTHY BROOKS.

#### FROST.

How small a tooth hath mined the season's heart!

How cold a touch hath set the wood on fire, Until it blazes like a costly pyre Built for some Ganges emperor, old and swart, Soul-sped on clouds of incense! Whose the art That webs the streams, each morn, with silver wire,

Delicate as the tension of a lyre,—



Whose falchion pries the chestnut-bur apart? It is the Frost, a rude and Gothic sprite, Who doth unbuild the Summer's palaced wealth, And puts her dear loves all to sword or flight; Yet in the hushed, unmindful winter's night The spoiler builds again with jealous stealth, And sets a mimic garden, cold and bright.

EDITH MATILDA THOMAS.

#### SNOW-FLAKES.

Our of the bosom of the Air,
Out of the cloud-folds of her garments shaken,
Over the woodlands brown and bare,
Over the harvest fields forsaken,
Silent and soft and slow
Descends the snow.

Even as our cloudy fancies take
Suddenly shape in some divine expression,
Even as the troubled heart doth make
In the white countenance confession,
The troubled sky reveals.
The grief it feels.

This is the poem of the air,
Slowly in silent syllables recorded;
This is the secret of despair,
Long in its cloudy bosom hoarded,
Now whispered and revealed
To wood and field.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

#### DECEMBER.

When the feud of hot and cold
Leaves the autumn woodlands bare;
When the year is getting old,
And flowers are dead, and keen the air;

When the crow has new concern,
And early sounds his raucous note;
And—where the late witch-hazels burn—
The squirrel from a chuckling throat

Tells that one larder's space is filled,
And tilts upon a towering tree;
And, valiant, quick, and keenly thrilled,
Upstarts the tiny chickadee;

When the sun's still shortening arc
Too soon night's shadows dun and gray
Brings on, and fields are drear and dark,
And summer birds have flown away,—

I feel the year's slow-beating heart,

The sky's chill prophecy I know;

And welcome the consummate art

Which weaves this spotless shroud of
snow!

JOEL BENTON.

### SNOW-FLAKES.

Whenever a snow-flake leaves the sky, It turns and turns to say "Good-bye! Good-bye, dear clouds, so cool and gray!" Then lightly travels on its way.

And when a snow-flake finds a tree, "Good-day!" it says—"Good-day to thee! Thou art so bare, and lonely, dear, I'll rest and call my comrades here."

But when a snow-flake, brave and meek, Lights on a rosy maiden's cheek, It starts—"How warm and soft the day!" "T is summer!"—and it melts away.

MARY MAPES DODGE.

## THE SNOW-STORM.

Announced by all the trumpets of the sky, Arrives the snow; and, driving o'er the fields, Seems nowhere to alight; the whited air Hides hills and woods, the river, and the heaven, And veils the farmhouse at the garden's end. The sled and traveller stopped, the courier's feet Delayed, all friends shut out, the housemates sit Around the radiant fireplace, enclosed In a tumultuous privacy of storm.

Come see the north-wind's masonry! Out of an unseen quarry, evermore

Furnished with tile, the fierce artificer Curves his white bastions with projected roof Round every windward stake or tree or door; Speeding, the myriad-handed, his wild work So fanciful, so savage; naught cares he For number or proportion. Mockingly, On coop or kennel he hangs Parian wreaths; A swan-like form invests the hidden thorn; Fills up the farmer's lane from wall to wall, Maugre the farmer's sighs; and at the gate A tapering turret overtops the work. And when his hours are numbered, and the world Is all his own, retiring as he were not, Leaves, when the sun appears, astonished Art To mimic in slow structures, stone by stone, Built in an age, the mad wind's night-work, The frolic architecture of the snow.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

## THE SNOW-STORM.

The great soft downy snow-storm like a cloak Descends to wrap the lean world head to feet; It gives the dead another winding-sheet, It buries all the roofs until the smoke Seems like a soul that from its clay has broke. It broods moon-like upon the Autumn wheat, And visits all the trees in their retreat To hood and mantle that poor shivering folk. With wintry bloom it fills the harshest grooves In jagged pine-stump fences. Every sound It hushes to the footstep of a nun. Sweet Charity! that brightens where it moves

Inducing darkest bits of churlish ground To give a radiant answer to the sun.

ETHELWYN WETHERALD.

## THE SNOW-SHOWER.

Stand here by my side and turn, I pray,
On the lake below thy gentle eyes;
The clouds hang over it, heavy and gray,
And dark and silent the water lies;
And out of that frozen mist the snow
In wavering flakes begins to flow;
Flake after flake

They sink in the dark and silent lake.

See how in a living swarm they come
From the chambers beyond that misty veil;
Some hover awhile in air, and some
Rush prone from the sky like summer hail.
All, dropping swiftly or settling slow,
Meet, and are still in the depths below;
Flake after flake
Dissolved in the dark and silent lake.

Here delicate snow-stars, out of the cloud,
Come floating downward in airy play,
Like spangles dropped from the glistening crowd
That whiten by night the Milky Way;
There broader and burlier masses fall;
The sullen water buries them all,—

Flake after flake,—All drowned in the dark and silent lake.

And some, as on tender wings they glide
From their chilly birth-cloud, dim and gray,
Are joined in their fall, and, side by side,
Come clinging along their unsteady way;
As friend with friend, or husband with wife,
Makes hand in hand the passage of life;
Each mated flake
Soon sinks in the dark and silent lake.

Lo! while we are gazing, in swifter haste
Stream down the snows, till the air is white,
As, myriads by myriads madly chased,
They fling themselves from their shadowy
height.
The fair, frail creatures of middle sky,
What speed they make, with their grave so nigh;
Flake after flake
To lie in the dark and silent lake!

I see in thy gentle eyes a tear;
They turn to me in sorrowful thought;
Thou thinkest of friends, the good and dear,
Who were for a time, and now are not;
Like these fair children of cloud and frost,
That glisten a moment and then are lost,—
Flake after flake,—
All lost in the dark and silent lake.

Yet look again, for the clouds divide;
A gleam of blue on the water lies;
And far away, on the mountain-side,
A sunbeam falls from the opening skies.
But the hurrying host that flew between

The cloud and the water no more is seen;
Flake after flake
At rest in the dark and silent lake.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# "THE SNOWING OF THE PINES."

Softer than silence, stiller than still air Float down from high pine-boughs the slender leaves.

The forest floor its annual boon receives
That comes like snowfall, tireless, tranquil, fair.
Gently they glide, gently they clothe the bare
Old rocks with grace. Their fall a mantle weaves
Of paler yellow than autumnal sheaves
Or those strange blossoms the witch-hazels wear.
Athwart long aisles the sunbeams pierce their
way;

High up, the crows are gathering for the night; The delicate needles fill the air; the jay Takes through their golden mist his radiant flight;

They fall and fall, till at November's close
The snow-flakes drop as lightly—snows on snows.

THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

# A SNOW-STORM.

SCENE IN A VERMONT WINTER.

'T is a fearful night in the winter time,
As cold as it ever can be;
The roar of the blast is heard like the chimes
Of the waves on an angry sea.

The moon is full; but her silver light
The storm dashes out with its wings to-night;
And over the sky from south to north
Not a star is seen, as the wind comes forth
In the strength of a mighty glee.

All day had the snow come down,—all day
As it never came down before;
And over the hills, at sunset, lay
Some two or three feet, or more;
The fence was lost, and the wall of stone;
The windows blocked and the well-curbs gone;
The haystack had grown to a mountain lift,
And the wood-pile looked like a monster drift,
As it lay by the farmer's door.

The night sets in on a world of snow,
While the air grows sharp and chill,
And the warning roar of a fearful blow
Is heard on the distant hill;
And the norther, see! on the mountain peak
In his breath how the old trees writhe and shriek!
He shouts on the plain, ho-ho! ho-ho!
He drives from his nostrils the blinding snow,
And growls with a savage will.

Such a night as this to be found abroad,
In the drifts and the freezing air,
Sits a shivering dog, in the field, by the road,
With the snow in his shaggy hair.
He shuts his eyes to the wind and growls;
He lifts his head and moans and howls;
Then crouching low, from the cutting sleet,

His nose is pressed on his quivering feet,— Pray, what does the dog do there?

A farmer came from the village plain,—
But he lost the travelled way;
And for hours he trod with might and main
A path for his horse and sleigh;
But colder still the cold winds blew,
And deeper still the deep drifts grew,
And his mare, a beautiful Morgan brown,
At last in her struggles floundered down,
Where a log in a hollow lay.

In vain, with a neigh and a frenzied snort,
She plunged in the drifting snow,
While her master urged, till his breath grew short,
With a word and a gentle blow;
But the snow was deep, and the tugs were tight;
His hands were numb and had lost their might;
So he wallowed back to his half-filled sleigh,
And strove to shelter himself till day,
With his coat and the buffalo.

He has given the last faint jerk of the rein,
To rouse up his dying steed;
And the poor dog howls to the blast in vain,
For help in his master's need.
For awhile he strives with a wistful cry
To catch a glance from his drowsy eye,
And wags his tail if the rude winds flap
The skirt of the buffalo over his lap,
And whines when he takes no heed.

The wind goes down and the storm is o'er,—
'T is the hour of midnight, past;
The old trees writhe and bend no more
In the whirl of the rushing blast.
The silent moon with her peaceful light
Looks down on the hills with snow all white,
And the giant shadow of Camel's Hump,
The blasted pine and the ghostly stump,
Afar on the plain are cast.

But cold and dead by the hidden log

Are they who came from the town,—

The man in his sleigh, and his faithful dog,

And his beautiful Morgan brown,—

In the wide snow-desert, far and grand,

With his cap on his head and the reins in his hand,—

The dog with his nose on his master's feet,

And the mare half seen from the crusted sleet,

Where she lay when she floundered down.

CHARLES GAMAGE EASTMAN.

#### WINTER.

The day had been a calm and sunny day.

And tinged with amber was the sky at even;
The fleecy clouds at length had rolled away,
And lay in furrows on the eastern heaven;
The moon arose and shed a glimmering ray,
And round her orb a misty circle lay.

The hoar-frost glittered on the naked heath, The roar of distant winds was loud and deep, The dry leaves rustled in each passing breath,
And the gay world was lost in quiet sleep.
Such was the time when, on the landscape brown.
Through a December air the snow came down.

The morning came, the dreary morn, at last,
And showed the whitened waste. The shivering herd

Lowed on the hoary meadow-ground, and fast Fell the light flakes upon the earth unstirred; The forest firs with glittering snows o'erlaid Stood like hoar priests in robes of white arrayed.

JOHN HOWARD BRYANT.

### WINTER SCENES.

FROM "THE SEASONS: WINTER."

The keener tempests rise; and fuming dun
From all the livid east, or piercing north,
Thick clouds ascend; in whose capacious womb
A vapory deluge lies, to snow congealed.
Heavy they roll their fleecy world along;
And the sky saddens with the gathered storm.
Through the hushed air the whitening shower descends

At first thin wavering; till at last the flakes
Fall broad and wide and fast, dimming the day
With a continual flow. The cherished fields
Put on their winter robe of purest white.
"T is brightness all; save where the new snow
melts

Along the mazy current. Low the woods

LOST

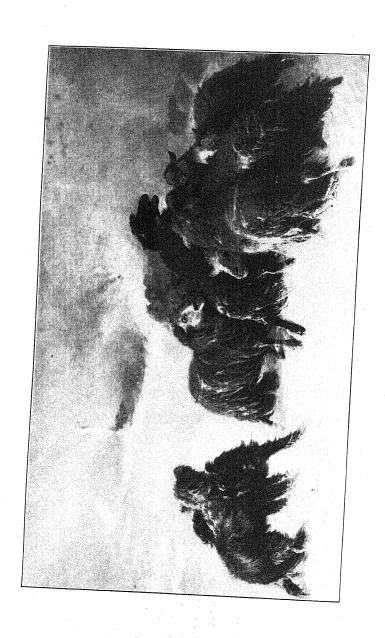
"The norther shouts on the plain, Ho, ho!

He drives from his nostrils the blinding snow.

And growls with a savage will."

-On, J. PASTHAN.

From a photograph by Pach, after painting by Schenek, in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York





Bow their hoar head; and, ere the languid sun Faint from the west emits his evening ray, Earth's universal face, deep hid and chill, Is one wide dazzling waste, that buries wide The works of man. Drooping, the laborer-ox Stands covered o'er with snow, and then demands The fruit of all his toil. The fowls of heaven, Tamed by the cruel season, crowd around The winnowing store, and claim the little boon Which Providence assigns them. One alone, The redbreast, sacred to the household gods, Wisely regardful of the embroiling sky, In joyless fields and thorny thickets leaves His shivering mates, and pays to trusted man His annual visit. Half afraid, he first Against the window beats; then, brisk, alights On the warm hearth; then, hopping o'er the floor, Eyes all the smiling family askance, And pecks, and starts, and wonders where he is: Till, more familiar grown, the table-crumbs Attract his slender feet. The foodless wilds Pour forth their brown inhabitants. The hare, Though timorous of heart, and hard beset By death in various forms, dark snares, and dogs, And more unpitying man, the garden seeks, Urged on by fearless want. The bleating kind Eye the bleak heaven, and next the glistening earth.

With looks of dumb despair; then, sad dispersed, Dig for the withered herb through heaps of snow.

JAMES THOMSON.

#### WINTER SONG.

SUMMER joys are o'er;
Flowerets bloom no more,
Wintry winds are sweeping;
Through the snow-drifts peeping,
Cheerful evergreen
Rarely now is seen.

Now no plumed throng Charms the wood with song; Ice-bound trees are glittering; Merry snow-birds, twittering, Fondly strive to cheer Scenes so cold and drear.

Winter, still I see
Many charms in thee,—
Love thy chilly greeting,
Snow-storms fiercely beating,
And the dear delights
Of the long, long nights.
From the German of LUDWIG H. C. HÖLTY.
Translation of CHARLES TIMOTHY BROOKS.

#### WINTER MORNING.

FROM "THE WINTER MORNING WALK:"
"THE TASK," BK. V.

'T is the morning, and the sun with ruddy orb Ascending fires the horizon; while the clouds, That crowd away before the driving wind, More ardent as the disc emerges more, Resembles most some city in a blaze, Seen through the leafless wood. His slanting ray Slides ineffectual down the snowy vale, And, tingeing all with his own rosy hue, From every herb and every spiry blade Stretches a length of shadow o'er the field.

The verdure of the plain lies buried deep Beneath the dazzling deluge; and the bents, And coarser grass, upspearing o'er the rest, Of late unsightly and unseen, now shine Conspicuous, and in bright apparel clad, And, fledged with icy feathers, nod superb. The cattle mourn in corners, where the fence Screens them, and seem half petrified to sleep In unrecumbent sadness. There they wait Their wonted fodder; not, like hungering man, Fretful if unsupplied; but silent, meek, And patient of the slow-paced swain's delay.

Forth goes the woodman, leaving unconcerned The cheerful haunts of men,—to wield the axe And drive the wedge in yonder forest drear, From morn to eve his solitary task. Shaggy and lean and shrewd with pointed ears, And tail cropped short, half lurcher and half cur, His dog attends him. Close behind his heel Now creeps he slow; and now, with many a frisk Wide-scampering, snatches up the drifted snow With ivory teeth, or ploughs it with his snout; Then shakes his powdered coat, and barks for joy.

Now from the roost, or from the neighboring pale,

Where, diligent to catch the first faint gleam Of smiling day, they gossiped side by side, Come trooping at the housewife's well-known call The feathered tribes domestic. Half on wing, And half on foot, they brush the fleecy flood, Conscious and fearful of too deep a plunge. The sparrows peep, and quit the sheltering eaves To seize the fair occasion. Well they eye The scattered grain, and, thievishly resolved To escape the impending famine, often scared As oft return, a pert voracious kind. Clean riddance quickly made, one only care Remains to each, the search of sunny nook, Or shed impervious to the blast. Resigned To sad necessity, the cock foregoes His wonted strut, and, wading at their head With well-considered steps, seems to resent His altered gait and stateliness retrenched. How find the myriads, that in summer cheer The hills and valleys with their ceaseless songs, Due sustenance, or where subsist they now? Earth yields them naught; the imprisoned worm

Beneath the frozen clod; all seeds of herbs
Lie covered close; and berry-bearing thorns,
That feed the thrush (whatever some suppose),
Afford the smaller minstrels no supply.
The long protracted vigor of the year
Thins all their numerous flocks. In chinks and

Ten thousand seek an unmolested end,
As instinct prompts; self-buried ere they die.
WILLIAM COWPER.

## SLEIGH SONG.

JINGLE, jingle, clear the way, 'T is the merry, merry sleigh! As it swiftly scuds along, Hear the burst of happy song; See the gleam of glances bright, Flashing o'er the pathway white! Jingle, jingle, past it flies, Sending shafts from hooded eyes,— Roguish archers, I'll be bound, Little heeding whom they wound; See them, with capricious pranks, Ploughing now the drifted banks; Jingle, jingle, mid the glee Who among them cares for me? Jingle, jingle, on they go, Capes and bonnets white with snow, Not a single robe they fold To protect them from the cold; Jingle, jingle, mid the storm, Fun and frolic keep them warm; Jingle, jingle, down the hills, O'er the meadows, past the mills, Now 't is slow, and now 't is fast; Winter will not always last. Jingle, jingle, clear the way! 'T is the merry, merry sleigh.

G. W. PETTEE.

# OUR SKATER BELLE.

Along the frozen lake she comes
In linking crescents, light and fleet;
The ice-imprisoned Undine hums
A welcome to her little feet.

I see the jaunty hat, the plume
Swerve birdlike in the joyous gale,—
The cheeks lit up to burning bloom,
The young eyes sparkling through the veil.

The quick breath parts her laughing lips,
The white neck shines through tossing curls;
Her vesture gently sways and dips,
As on she speeds in shell-like whirls.

Men stop and smile to see her go;
They gaze, they smile in pleased surprise;
They ask her name; they long to show
Some silent friendship in their eyes.

She glances not; she passes on;
Her steely footfall quicker rings;
She guesses not the benison
Which follows her on noiseless wings.

Smooth be her ways, secure her tread Along the devious lines of life, From grace to grace successive led,— A noble maiden, nobler wife!

ANONYMOUS.

# O WINTER! WILT THOU NEVER GO?

O winter! wilt thou never, never go?
O summer! but I weary for thy coming,
Longing once more to hear the Luggie flow,
And frugal bees, laboriously humming.
Now the east-wind diseases the infirm,
And they must crouch in corners from rough
weather;

Sometimes a winter sunset is a charm,—
When the fired clouds, compacted, blaze together,
And the large sun dips red behind the hills.
I, from my window, can behold this pleasure;
And the eternal moon, what time she fills
Her orb with argent, treading a soft measure,
With queenly motions of a bridal mood,
Through the white spaces of infinitude.

DAVID GRAY.

# A SONG OF SEASONS.

Catkins by the brook,
Adders-tongues uncounted,
Ferns in every nook;
The cataract on the hillside
Leaping like a fawn;
Sing a song of Spring-time,
Ah, but Spring-time 's gone!

Sing a song of Summer! Flowers among the grass,

Clouds like fairy frigates,
Pools like looking glass,
Moonlight through the branches,
Voices on the lawn;
Sing a song of Summer,
Ah, but Summer 's gone!

Sing a song of Autumn!
Grain in golden sheaves,
Woodbine's crimson clusters
Round the cottage eaves,
Days of crystal clearness,
Frosted fields at dawn;
Sing a song of Autumn,—
Ah, but Autumn's gone!

Sing a song of Winter!

North-wind's bitter chill,
Home and ruddy firelight,
Kindness and good-will,
Hemlock in the churches,
Daytime soon withdrawn;
Sing a song of Winter,—
Ah, but Winter's gone!

Sing a song of loving!

Let the seasons go;

Hearts can make their gardens

Under sun or snow;

Fear no fading blossom,

Nor the dying day;

Sing a song of loving,—

That will last for aye!

ELIZABETH ROBERTS MACDONALD.

#### IV.

#### INLAND WATERS: HIGHLANDS.

#### THE VALLEY BROOK.

FRESH from the fountains of the wood
A rivulet of the valley came,
And glided on for many a rood,
Flushed with the morning's ruddy flame.

The air was fresh and soft and sweet;
The slopes in spring's new verdure lay,
And wet with dew-drops at my feet
Bloomed the young violets of May.

No sound of busy life was heard Amid those pastures lone and still, Save the faint chirp of early bird, Or bleat of flocks along the hill.

I traced that rivulet's winding way;
New scenes of beauty opened round,
Where meads of brighter verdure lay,
And lovelier blossoms tinged the ground.

"Ah, happy valley stream!" I said,
"Calm glides thy wave amid the flowers,
Whose fragrance round thy path is shed
Through all the joyous summer hours.
"V-13" 193



"O, could my years, like thine, be passed In some remote and silent glen, Where I could dwell and sleep at last, Far from the bustling haunts of men!"

But what new echoes greet my ear?
The village school-boy's merry call;
And mid the village hum I hear
The murmur of the waterfall.

I looked; the widening veil betrayed
A pool that shone like burnished steel,
Where that bright valley stream was stayed
To turn the miller's ponderous wheel.

Ah! why should I, I thought with shame, Sigh for a life of solitude, When even this stream without a name Is laboring for the common good.

No longer let me shun my part
Amid the busy scenes of life,
But with a warm and generous heart
Press onward in the glorious strife.

JOHN HOWARD BRYANT.

# SONG OF THE BROOK.

FROM "THE BROOK: AN IDYL."

I COME from haunts of coot and hern:
I make a sudden sally
And sparkle out among the fern,
To bicker down a valley.



By thirty hills I hurry down, Or slip between the ridges, By twenty thorps, a little town, And half a hundred bridges.

Till last by Philip's farm I flow
To join the brimming river,
For men may come and men may go,
But I go on forever.

I chatter over stony ways,
In little sharps and trebles,
I bubble into eddying bays,
I babble on the pebbles.

With many a curve my banks I fret By many a field and fallow, And many a fairy foreland set With willow-weed and mallow.

I chatter, chatter, as I flow
To join the brimming river;
For men may come and men may go,
But I go on forever.

I wind about, and in and out,
With here a blossom sailing,
And here and there a lusty trout,
And here and there a grayling,

And here and there a foamy flake Upon me, as I travel With many a silvery waterbreak Above the golden gravel, And draw them all along, and flow To join the brimming river; For men may come and men may go, But I go on forever.

I steal by lawns and grassy plots:
I slide by hazel covers;
I move the sweet forget-me-nots
That grow for happy lovers.

I slip, I slide, I gloom, I glance, Among my skimming swallows; I make the netted sunbeam dance Against my sandy shallows;

I murmur under moon and stars
In brambly wildernesses;
I linger by my shingly bars;
I loiter round my cresses;

And out again I curve and flow
To join the brimming river;
For men may come and men may go,
But I go on forever.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

# THE SHADED WATER.

When that my mood is sad, and in the noise
And bustle of the crowd I feel rebuke,
I turn my footsteps from its hollow joys
And sit me down beside this little brook;

197

The waters have a music to mine ear It glads me much to hear.

It is a quiet glen, as you may see,
Shut in from all intrusion by the trees,
That spread their giant branches, broad and free,
The silent growth of many centuries;
And make a hallowed time for hapless moods,
A sabbath of the woods.

Few know its quiet shelter,—none, like me,
Do seek it out with such a fond desire,
Poring in idlesse mood on flower and tree,
And listening as the voiceless leaves respire,—
When the far-travelling breeze, done wandering,
Rests here his weary wing.

And all the day, with fancies ever new,
And sweet companions from their boundless
store,

Of merry elves be pangled all with dew, Fantastic creatures of the old-time lore, Watching their wild but unobtrusive play, I fling the hours away.

A gracious couch—the root of an old oak
Whose branches yield it moss and canopy—
Is mine, and, so it be from woodman's stroke
Secure, shall never be resigned by me;
It hangs above the stream that idly flies,
Heedless of any eyes.

There, with eye sometimes shut, but upward bent, Sweetly I muse through many a quiet hour,



While every sense on earnest mission sent, Returns, thought-laden, back with bloom and flower;

Pursuing, though rebuked by those who moil, A profitable toil.

And still the waters, trickling at my feet,
Wind on their way with gentlest melody,
Yielding sweet music, which the leaves repeat,
Above them, to the gay breeze gliding by,—
Yet not so rudely as to send one sound
Through the thick copse around.

Sometimes a brighter cloud than all the rest Hangs o'er the archway opening through the trees,

Breaking the spell that, like a slumber, pressed
On my worn spirit its sweet luxuries,—
And with awakened vision upward bent,
I watch the firmament.

How like its sure and undisturbed retreat— Life's sanctuary at last, secure from storm— To the pure waters trickling at my feet, The bending trees that overshade my form! So far as sweetest things of earth may seem Like those of which we dream.

Such, to my mind, is the philosophy
The young bird teaches, who, with sudden flight,
Sails far into the blue that spreads on high,
Until I lose him from my straining sight,—
With a most lofty discontent to fly
Upward, from earth to sky.



#### A FAREWELL.

Flow down, cold rivulet, to the sea Thy tribute wave deliver: No more by thee my steps shall be, For ever and for ever.

Flow, softly flow, by lawn and lea, A rivulet then a river: No where by thee my steps shall be, For ever and for ever.

But here will sigh thine alder tree, And here thine aspen shiver; And here by thee will hum the bee, For ever and for ever.

A thousand suns will stream on thee,
A thousand moons will quiver;
But not by thee my steps shall be,
For ever and for ever.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

#### THE BIRCH STREAM.

At noon, within the dusty town,
Where the wild river rushes down,
And thunders hoarsely all day long,
I think of thee, my hermit stream,
Low singing in thy summer dream
Thine idle, sweet, old, tranquil song.

Northward, Katahdin's chasmed pile Looms through thy low, long, leafy aisle; Eastward, Olamon's summit shines; And I upon thy grassy shore, The dreamful, happy child of yore, Worship before mine olden shrines.

Again the sultry noontide hush
Is sweetly broken by the thrush,
Whose clear bell rings and dies away
Beside thy banks, in coverts deep,
Where nodding buds of orchis sleep
In dusk, and dream not it is day.

Again the wild cow-lily floats
Her golden-freighted, tented boats
In thy cool coves of softened gloom,
O'ershadowed by the whispering reed,
And purple plumes of pickerel-weed,
And meadow-sweet in tangled bloom.

The startled minnows dart in flocks
Beneath thy glimmering amber rocks,
If but a zephyr stirs the brake;
The silent swallow swoops, a flash
Of light, and leaves, with dainty plash,
A ring of ripples in her wake.

Without, the land is hot and dim;
The level fields in languor swim,
Their stubble-grasses brown as dust;
And all along the upland lanes,
Where shadeless noon oppressive reigns,
Dead roses wear their crowns of rust.

Within, is neither blight nor death;
The fierce sun wooes with ardent breath,
But cannot win thy sylvan heart.
Only the child who loves thee long,
With faithful worship pure and strong,
Can know how dear and sweet thou art.

So loved I thee in days gone by,
So love I yet, though leagues may lie
Between us, and the years divide;
A breath of coolness, dawn, and dew,
A joy forever fresh and true,
Thy memory doth with me abide.

ANNA BOYNTON AVERILL.

#### SONG OF THE RIVER.

CLEAR and cool, clear and cool,
By laughing shallow and dreaming pool;
Cool and clear, cool and clear,
By shining shingle and foaming weir;
Under the crag where the ouzel sings,
And the ivied wall where the church-bell rings,
Undefiled for the undefiled;
Play by me, bathe in me, mother and child!

Dank and foul, dank and foul, By the smoky town in its murky cowl; Foul and dank, foul and dank, By wharf, and sewer, and slimy bank; Darker and darker the further I go, Baser and baser the richer I grow; Who dare sport with the sin-defiled? Shrink from me, turn from me, mother and child!

Strong and free, strong and free,
The flood-gates are open, away to the sea:
Free and strong, free and strong,
Cleansing my streams as I hurry along
To the golden sands and the leaping bar,
And the taintless tide that awaits me afar,
As I lose myself in the infinite main,
Like a soul that has sinned and is pardoned again,
Undefiled for the undefiled;
Play by me, bathe in me, mother and child!
CHARLES KINGSLEY.

### AFTON WATER.

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes; Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise; My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream, Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

Thou stock-dove whose echo resounds through the glen,

Ye wild whistling blackbirds in yon thorny den, Thou green-crested lapwing, thy screaming forbear;

I charge you disturb not my slumbering fair.

How lofty, sweet Afton, thy neighboring hills, Far marked with the courses of clear-winding rills!

There daily I wander as noon rises high, My flocks and my Mary's sweet cot in my eye.



How pleasant thy banks and green valleys below, Where wild in the woodlands the primroses blow! There oft as mild evening weeps over the lea, The sweet-scented birk shades my Mary and me.

Thy crystal stream, Afton, how lovely it glides, And winds by the cot where my Mary resides; How wanton thy waters her snowy feet lave, As, gathering sweet flowerets, she stems thy clear wave!

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes; Flow gently, sweet river, the theme of my lays; My Mary 's asleep by thy murmuring stream, Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

#### THE SNOWS.\*

Over the Snows
Buoyantly goes
The lumberers' bark canoe:
Lightly they sweep,
Wilder each leap,
Rending the white-caps through.
Away! Away!
With the speed of a startled deer,
While the steersman true
And his laughing crew
Sing of their wild career:

" Mariners glide Far o'er the tide

<sup>\*</sup>The name given to a foaming rapid on the Upper Ottawa River, in Canada.

In ships that are stanch and strong:
Safely as they
Speed we away,
Waking the woods with song"

Waking the woods with song."

Away! Away!

With the speed of a startled deer,
While the laughing crew
Of the swift canoe
Sing of the raftsmen's cheer:

"Through forest and brake,
O'er rapid and lake,
We 're sport for the sun and rain;
Free as the child
Of the Arab wild,

Hardened to toil and pain.
Away! Away!

With the speed of a startled deer,
While our buoyant flight
And the rapid's might
Heighten our swift career."

Over the Snows
Buoyantly goes
The lumberers' bark canoe:
Lightly they sweep,
Wilder each leap,
Tearing the white-caps through.

Away! Away!
With the speed of a startled deer,
There 's a fearless crew
In each light canoe
To sing of the raftsmen's cheer.

CHARLES SANGSTER.

#### MY RIVER.

RIVER! my river in the young sunshine!
Oh, clasp afresh in thine embrace
This longing, burning frame of mine,
And kiss my breast, and kiss my face!
So—there!—Ha, ha!—already in thine arms!
I feel thy love—I shout—I shiver;
But thou outlaughest loud a flouting song, proud river,

And now again my bosom warms!

The droplets of the golden sunlight glide
Over and off me, sparkling, as I swim
Hither and thither down thy mellow tide,
Or loll amid its crypts with outstretched
limb;

I fling abroad my arms, and lo!
Thy wanton waves curl slyly round me;
But ere their loose chains have well bound
me,

Again they burst away and let me go!

O sun-loved river! wherefore dost thou hum, Hum, hum alway, thy strange, deep, mystic song

Unto the rocks and strands?—for they are dumb,

And answer nothing as thou flowest along.
Why singest so all hours of night and day?
Ah, river! my best river! thou, I guess, art seeking
Some land where souls have still the gift of speaking

With nature in her own old wondrous way!



Lo! highest heaven looms far below me here;
I see it in thy waters, as they roll,
So beautiful, so blue, so clear,
"I would seem, O river mine, to be thy very soul!
Oh, could I hence dive down to such a sky,
Might I but bathe my spirit in that glory,
So far outshining all in ancient fairy story,
I would indeed have joy to die!

What on cold earth is deep as thou? Is aught?
Love is as deep, love only is as deep:
Love lavisheth all, yet loseth, lacketh naught;
Like thee, too, love can neither pause nor sleep.

Roll on, thou loving river, thou! Lift up Thy waves, those eyes bright with a riotous laughing!

Thou makest me immortal! I am quaffing
The wine of rapture from no earthly cup!

At last thou bearest me, with soothing tone, Back to thy bank of rosy flowers: Thanks, then, and fare thee well! Enjoy thy bliss alone!

And through the year's melodious hours Echo forever from thy bosom broad All glorious tales that sun and moon be telling: And woo down to their soundless fountain dwelling

The holy stars of God!

From the German of EDUARD MÖRIKE.

#### ON THE RHINE.

'T was morn, and beautiful the mountain's brow-Hung with the clusters of the bending vine-Shone in the early light, when on the Rhine We sailed and heard the waters round the prow In murmurs parting; varying as we go, Rocks after rocks come forward and retire. As some gray convent wall or sunlit spire Starts up along the banks, unfolding slow. Here castles, like the prisons of despair, Frown as we pass;—there, on the vineyard's side, The bursting sunshine pours its streaming tide; While Grief, forgetful amid scenes so fair, Counts not the hours of a long summer's day, Nor heeds how fast the prospect winds away.

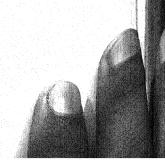
WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES.

#### OXUS.

FROM "SOHRAB AND RUSTUM."

Bur the majestic river floated on, Out of the mist and hum of that low land, Into the frosty starlight, and there moved, Rejoicing, through the hushed Chorasmian waste, Under the solitary moon;—he flowed Right for the polar star, past Orgunjè, Brimming, and bright, and large; then sands begin

To hem his watery march, and dam his streams, And split his currents; that for many a league



208

The shorn and parcelled Oxus strains along
Through beds of sand and matted rushy isles—
Oxus, forgetting the bright speed he had
In his high mountain-cradle in Pamere,
A foiled circuitous wanderer—till at last
The longed-for dash of waves is heard, and wide
His luminous home of waters opens, bright
And tranquil, from whose floor the new-bathed
stars

Emerge, and shine upon the Aral Sea.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

#### THE FALL OF NIAGARA.

THE thoughts are strange that crowd into my brain,

While I look upward to thee. It would seem As if God poured thee from his hollow hand, And hung his bow upon thine awful front, And spoke in that loud voice which seemed to him Who dwelt in Patmos for his Saviour's sake The sound of many waters; and had bade Thy flood to chronicle the ages back, And notch his centuries in the eternal rocks.

Deep calleth unto deep. And what are we, That hear the question of that voice sublime? O, what are all the notes that ever rung From war's vain trumpet, by thy thundering side? Yea, what is all the riot man can make In his short life, to thy unceasing roar? And yet, bold babbler, what art thou to Him



## INLAND WATERS: HIGHLANDS. 209

Who drowned a world, and heaped the waters far Above its loftiest mountains?—a light wave, That breaks, and whispers of its Maker's might.

JOHN GARDINER CALKINS BRAINARD.

#### TO SENECA LAKE.

On thy fair bosom, silver lake,

The wild swan spreads his snowy sail,
And round his breast the ripples break,
As down he bears before the gale.

On thy fair bosom, waveless stream, The dipping paddle echoes far, And flashes in the moonlight gleam, And bright reflects the polar star.

The waves along thy pebbly shore,
As blows the north-wind, heave their foam,
And curl around the dashing oar,
As late the boatman hies him home.

How sweet, at set of sun, to view
Thy golden mirror spreading wide,
And see the mist of mantling blue
Float round the distant mountain's side.

At midnight hour, as shines the moon,
A sheet of silver spreads below,
And swift she cuts, at highest noon,
Light clouds, like wreaths of purest snow.
V-14

On thy fair bosom, silver lake,
O, I could ever sweep the oar,
When early birds at morning wake,
And evening tells us toil is o'er!

JAMES GATES PERCIVAL.

## THE BUGLE.

FROM "THE PRINCESS."

The splendor falls on castle walls

And snowy summits old in story:
The long light shakes across the lakes,
And the wild cataract leaps in glory.
Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying,
Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.

O hark! O hear! how thin and clear,
And thinner, clearer, farther going!
O sweet and far, from cliff and scar,
The horns of Elfland faintly blowing!
Blow, let us hear the purple glens replying:
Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.

O love, they die in yon rich sky,
They faint on hill or field or river;
Our echoes roll from soul to soul,
And grow forever and forever.
Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying,
And answer, echoes, answer, dying, dying, dying.
ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

#### THE LAKE ISLE OF INNISFREE.

I WILL arise and go now, and go to Innisfree, And a small cabin build there, of clay and wattles made:

Nine bean rows will I have there, a hive for the honey bee,

And live alone in the bee-loud glade.

And I shall have some peace there, for peace comes dropping slow,

Dropping from the veils of the morning to where the cricket sings;

There 's midnight all a-glimmer, and noon a purple glow,

And evening full of the linnet's wings.

I will arise and go now, for always night and day I hear lake water lapping with low sounds by the shore;

While I stand on the roadway, or on the pavements gray,

I hear it in the deep heart's core.

WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS.

## CALM ON LAKE LEMAN.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO III.

CLEAR, placid Leman! thy contrasted lake, With the wild world I dwelt in, is a thing Which warns me, with its stillness, to forsake Earth's troubled waters for a purer spring. This quiet sail is as a noiseless wing
To waft me from distraction; once I loved
Torn ocean's roar, but thy soft murmuring
Sounds sweet as if a sister's voice reproved,
That I with stern delights should e'er have been
so moved.

It is the hush of night, and all between
Thy margin and the mountains, dusk, yet clear,
Mellowed and mingling, yet distinctly seen,
Save darkened Jura, whose capt heights appear
Precipitously steep; and drawing near,
There breathes a living fragrance from the
shore,

Of flowers yet fresh with childhood; on the ear Drops the light drip of the suspended oar, Or chirps the grasshopper one good-night carol more:

He is an evening reveller, who makes
His life an infancy, and sings his fill;
At intervals, some bird from out the brakes
Starts into voice a moment, then is still.
There seems a floating whisper on the hill,
But that is fancy; for the starlight dews
All silently their tears of love instil,
Weeping themselves away, till they infuse
Deep into Nature's breast the spirit of her hues.

LORD BYRON.

#### THE SILENCE OF THE HILLS.

THE windy forest, rousing from its sleep, Voices its heart in hoarse Titanic roar: The ocean bellows from its rocky shore; The cataract, that haunts the rugged steep, Makes mighty music in its headlong leap; The clouds have voices, and the rivers pour Their floods in thunder down to ocean's floor;— The hills alone mysterious silence keep. They cannot rend the ancient chain that bars Their iron lips, nor answer back the sea That calls to them far off in vain; the stars They cannot hail, nor their wild brooks. Ah me! What cries from out their stony hearts will break, In God's great day, when all that sleep shall wake! WILLIAM PRESCOTT FOSTER.

#### STORM IN THE ALPS.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO III.

THE sky is changed!—and such a change! O night,

And storm, and darkness, ye are wondrous strong,

Yet lovely in your strength, as is the light Of a dark eye in woman! Far along, From peak to peak, the rattling crags among Leaps the live thunder! Not from one lone cloud.

But every mountain now hath found a tongue,

And Jura answers, through her misty shroud, Back to the joyous Alps, who call to her aloud!

And this is in the night:—most glorious night! Thou wert not sent for slumber! let me be A sharer in thy fierce and far delight,— A portion of the tempest and of thee! How the lit lake shines, a phosphoric sea, And the big rain comes dancing to the earth! And now again 't is black,—and now, the glee Of the loud hills shakes with its mountainmirth,

As if they did rejoice o'er a young earthquake's birth.

LORD BYRON.

## DOVER CLIFF.

FROM "KING LEAR," ACT IV. SC. 6.

Come on, sir; here's the place: stand still!

How fearful

And dizzy 't is, to cast one's eyes so low!

The crows and choughs that wing the midway air
Show scarce so gross as beetles: half-way down
Hangs one that gathers samphire,—dreadful
trade!

Methinks he seems no bigger than his head: The fishermen, that walk upon the beach, Appear like mice; and you tall anchoring bark, Diminished to her cock; her cock, a buoy Almost too small for sight: the murmuring surge, That on the unnumbered idle pebbles chafes, Cannot be heard so high.—I 'll look no more; Lest my brain turn, and the deficient sight Topple down headlong.

SHAKESPEARE.

#### CHORAL SONG.

FROM "THE BACCHÆ."

On the mountains wild 't is sweet,
When faint with rapid dance our feet,
Our limbs on earth all careless thrown
With the sacred fawn-skins strown,
To quaff the goat's delicious blood,
A strange, a rich, a savage food.
Then off again the revel goes
O'er Phrygian, Lydian mountain brows;
Evoë! Evoë! leads the road,
Bacchus's self the maddening god!
And flows with milk the plain, and flows with
wine,
Flows with the wild bees' nectar-dews divine;
And soars, like smoke, the Syrian incense

The while the frantic Bacchanal
The beaconing pine torch on her wand
Whirls around with rapid hand,
And drives the wandering dance about,
Beating time with joyous shout,
And casts upon the breezy air
All her rich luxuriant hair;
Ever the burthen of her song:—
"Raging, maddening, haste along,

Bacchus's daughters, ye the pride
Of golden Tmolus's fabled side;
While your heavy cymbals ring,
Still your 'Evoë! Evoë!' sing!"
Evoë! the Evian god rejoices
In Phrygian tones and Phrygian voices,
When the soft holy pipe is breathing sweet,
In notes harmonious to her feet,
Who to the mountain, to the mountain speeds;

Like some young colt that by its mother feeds,

Gladsome with many a frisking bound, The Bacchanal goes forth and treads the echoing ground.

From the Greek of EURIPIDES.
Translation of H. H. MILMAN.

# AN ALPINE DESCENT.

My mule refreshed, his bells

Jingled once more, the signal to depart,
And we set out in the gray light of dawn,
Descending rapidly,—by waterfalls

Fast frozen, and among huge blocks of ice
That in their long career had stopt midway;
At length, unchecked, unbidden, he stood still,
And all his bells were muffled. Then my guide,
Lowering his voice, addressed me:—"Through this
chasm

On, and say nothing,—for a word, a breath, Stirring the air, may loosen and bring down

Dischasis daughters, he the pride of Colorada Tandas's London that White year heavy eyerbels sing Still year (Evol) Evol's sing!"
Evol' the Elvian god rejoices
To Turygian robes and Parygian colors.
When the rait holy pipe is hisafiling receipted,
he bears languaged to her the security of the security of the security.

As your young con dist by Irs mother

The Court will receive a friending bound. The Court which kine furthermal residents estimate eromat

Transplanta Hill A ACLARAN

# AN ALPINE DESCRIPTION

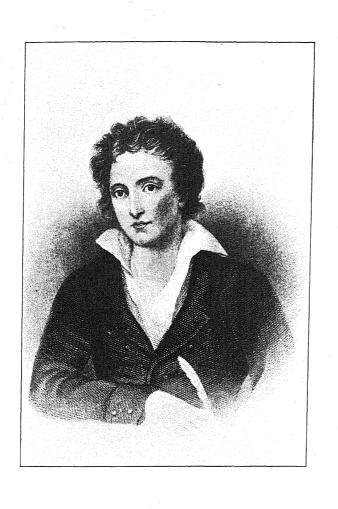
Ar and refres.

Jingled once more, the sign of agent, and we set out in the some satural newn.
Descending rapidly, and a sterfalls.

Fast frozen, and access onge blocks of ice.
That in their long order had stope midway;
Ar length, not worked, unbidden, he stood still.

And all his actis some unfilled. Then my gride, howeving his come, addressed me:—"Through this

the ord say nothing,—for a word, a breath, Stirring the cir; may loosen and bring down





A winter's snow,—enough to overwhelm
The horse and foot that, night and day, defiled
Along this path to conquer at Marengo."
SAMUEL ROGERS.

#### FROM "MONT BLANC."

MONT BLANC yet gleams on high:—the power is there,

The still and solemn power of many sights, And many sounds, and much of life and death. In the calm darkness of the moonless nights, In the lone glare of day, the snows descend Upon that Mountain; none beholds them there, Nor when the flakes burn in the sinking sun, Or the star-beams dart thro' them:—Winds contend

Silently there, and heap the snow with breath Rapid and strong, but silently! Its home The voiceless lightning in these solitudes Keeps innocently, and like vapor broods Over the snow. The secret strength of things Which governs thought, and to the infinite dome Of heaven is as a law, inhabits thee! And what were thou, and earth, and stars, and sea,

If to the human mind's imaginings Silence and solitude were vacancy?

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

#### TREES: FLOWERS: PLANTS.

#### THE PRIMEVAL FOREST.

FROM "EVANGELINE," INTRODUCTION.

- This is the forest primeval. The murmuring pines and the hemlocks,
- Bearded with moss, and in garments green, indistinct in the twilight,
- Stand like Druids of eld, with voices sad and prophetic,
- Stand like harpers hoar, with beards that rest on their bosoms.
- Loud from its rocky caverns, the deep-voiced neighboring ocean
- Speaks, and in accents disconsolate answers the wail of the forest.
- This is the forest primeval; but where are the hearts that beneath it
- Leaped like the roe, when he hears in the woodland the voice of the huntsman?

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

#### THE GREENWOOD TREE.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT," ACT II. SC. 5.

Under the greenwood tree
Who loves to lie with me,
And tune his merry note
Unto the sweet bird's throat,
Come hither, come hither, come hither;
Here shall he see
No enemy

But Winter and rough weather.

Who doth ambition shun
And loves to live i' the sun,
Seeking the food he eats,
And pleased with what he gets,
Come hither, come hither, come hither;
Here shall he see
No enemy
But Winter and rough weather.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE WIND AND THE PINE-TREE.

FROM "EDWIN THE FAIR."

THE tale was this:

The wind, when first he rose and went abroad Through the waste region, felt himself at fault, Wanting a voice; and suddenly to earth Descended with a wafture and a swoop,

Where, wandering volatile from kind to kind, He wooed the several trees to give him one. First he besought the ash; the voice she lent Fitfully with a free and lasting change Flung here and there its sad uncertainties: The aspen next; a fluttered frivolous twitter Was her sole tribute: from the willow came, So long as dainty summer dressed her out, A whispering sweetness, but her winter note Was hissing, dry, and reedy: lastly the pine Did he solicit, and from her he drew A voice so constant, soft, and lowly deep, That there he rested, welcoming in her A mild memorial of the ocean-cave Where he was born.

SIR HENRY TAYLOR.

# THE BRAVE OLD OAK.

A song to the oak, the brave old oak,
Who hath ruled in the greenwood long;
Here's health and renown to his broad green
crown,

And his fifty arms so strong.

There's fear in his frown when the sun goes down,
And the fire in the west fades out;
And he showeth his might on a wild midnight,
When the storm through his branches shout.

Then here's to the oak, the brave old oak,
Who stands in his pride alone;
And still flourish he, a hale green tree,
When a hundred years are gone!

In the days of old, when the spring with cold Had brightened his branches gray,

Through the grass at his feet crept maidens sweet,
To gather the dew of May.

And on that day to the rebeck gay

They frolicked with lovesome swains;

They are gone, they are dead, in the churchyard laid,

But the tree it still remains.

Then here's, etc.

He saw the rare times when the Christmas chimes
Were a merry sound to hear,
When the squire's wide hall and the cottage small
Were filled with good English cheer.
Now gold hath the sway we all obey,
And a ruthless king is he;
But he never shall send our ancient friend
To be tossed on the stormy sea.

Then here 's to the oak, the brave old oak,
Who stands in his pride alone;
And still flourish he, a hale green tree,
When a hundred years are gone!
HENRY FOTHERGILL CHORLEY.

## THE HOLLY-TREE.

O READER! hast thou ever stood to see
The holly-tree?
The eye that contemplates it well perceives
Its glossy leaves

Ordered by an intelligence so wise As might confound the atheist's sophistries.

Below, a circling fence, its leaves are seen
Wrinkled and keen;
No grazing cattle, through their prickly round,
Can reach to wound;

But as they grow where nothing is to fear, Smooth and unarmed the pointless leaves appear.

I love to view these things with curious eyes,
And moralize;
And in this wisdom of the holly-tree
Can emblems see

Wherewith, perchance, to make a pleasant rhyme, One which may profit in the after-time.

Thus, though abroad, perchance, I might appear
Harsh and austere;
To those who on my leisure would intrude,

Reserved and rude; Gentle at home amid my friends I'd be, Like the high leaves upon the holly-tree.

And should my youth—as youth is apt, I know—Some harshness show,

All vain asperities I, day by day,
Would wear away,

Till the smooth temper of my age should be Like the high leaves upon the holly-tree.

And as, when all the summer trees are seen So bright and green,

The holly-leaves their fadeless hues display
Less bright than they;
But when the bare and wintry woods we see,
What then so cheerful as the holly-tree?

So, serious should my youth appear among
The thoughtless throng;
So would I seem, amid the young and gay,
More grave than they;
That in my age as cheerful I might be
As the green winter of the holly-tree.

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

#### A FOREST HYMN.

The groves were God's first temples. Ere man learned

To hew the shaft, and lay the architrave, And spread the roof above them,—ere he framed The lofty vault, to gather and roll back The sound of anthems; in the darkling wood, Amidst the cool and silence, he knelt down, And offered to the Mightiest solemn thanks And supplication. For his simple heart Might not resist the sacred influences Which, from the stilly twilight of the place, And from the gray old trunks that high in heaven Mingled their mossy boughs, and from the sound Of the invisible breath that swayed at once All their green tops, stole over him, and bowed His spirit with the thought of boundless power And inaccessible majesty. Ah, why Should we, in the world's riper years, neglect God's ancient sanctuaries, and adore

Only among the crowd, and under roofs That our frail hands have raised? Let me, at least,

Here, in the shadow of this aged wood, Offer one hymn,—thrice happy if it find Acceptance in his ear.

Father, thy hand Hath reared these venerable columns, thou Didst weave this verdant roof. Thou didst look down

Upon the naked earth, and forthwith rose
All these fair ranks of trees. They in thy sun
Budded, and shook their green leaves in thy
breeze,

And shot towards heaven. The century-living crow,

Whose birth was in their tops, grew old and died Among their branches, till at last they stood, As now they stand, massy and tall and dark, Fit shrine for humble worshipper to hold Communion with his Maker. These dim vaults, These winding aisles, of human pomp or pride Report not. No fantastic carvings show The boast of our vain race to change the form Of thy fair works. But thou art here,—thou fill'st

The solitude. Thou art in the soft winds
That run along the summit of these trees
In music; thou art in the cooler breath
That from the inmost darkness of the place
Comes, scarcely felt; the barky trunks, the ground,
The fresh moist ground, are all instinct with thee.

Here is continual worship;—nature, here, In the tranquillity that thou dost love. Enjoys thy presence. Noiselessly around, From perch to perch, the solitary bird Passes; and you clear spring, that, midst its herbs, Wells softly forth and wandering steeps the roots Of half the mighty forest, tells no tale Of all the good it does. Thou hast not left Thyself without a witness, in these shades, Of thy perfections. Grandeur, strength, and grace Are here to speak of thee. This mighty oak,-By whose immovable stem I stand and seem Almost annihilated,—not a prince, In all that proud old world beyond the deep, E'er wore his crown as loftily as he Wears the green coronal of leaves with which Thy hand has graced him. Nestled at his root Is beauty, such as blooms not in the glare That delicate forest flower Of the broad sun. With scented breath, and look so like a smile. Seems, as it issues from the shapeless mould, An emanation of the indwelling Life, A visible token of the upholding Love, That are the soul of this wide universe.

My heart is awed within me when I think Of the great miracle that still goes on, In silence, round me,—the perpetual work Of thy creation, finished, yet renewed Forever. Written on thy works I read The lesson of thy own eternity.

Lo! all grow old and die; but see again, How on the faltering footsteps of decay V—15

Youth presses,—ever gay and beautiful youth In all its beautiful forms. These lofty trees Wave not less proudly that their ancestors Moulder beneath them. O, there is not lost One of Earth's charms! upon her bosom yet, After the flight of untold centuries, The freshness of her far beginning lies, And yet shall lie. Life mocks the idle hate Of his arch-enemy Death,—yea, seats himself Upon the tyrant's throne, the sepulchre, And of the triumphs of his ghastly foe Makes his own nourishment. For he came forth From thine own bosom, and shall have no end.

There have been holy men who hid themselves Deep in the woody wilderness, and gave Their lives to thought and prayer, till they outlived

The generation born with them, nor seemed Less aged than the hoary trees and rocks Around them;—and there have been holy men Who deemed it were not well to pass life thus. But let me often to these solitudes Retire, and in thy presence reassure My feeble virtue. Here its enemies, The passions, at thy plainer footsteps shrink And tremble, and are still. O God! when thou Dost scare the world with tempests, set on fire The heavens with falling thunderbolts, or fill, With all the waters of the firmament, The swift dark whirlwind that uproots the woods And drowns the villages; when, at thy call, Uprises the great deep, and throws himself

Upon the continent, and overwhelms
Its cities,—who forgets not, at the sight
Of these tremendous tokens of thy power,
His pride, and lays his strifes and follies by?
O, from these sterner aspects of thy face
Spare me and mine, nor let us need the wrath
Of the mad unchained elements to teach
Who rules them. Be it ours to meditate,
In these calm shades, thy milder majesty,
And to the beautiful order of thy works
Learn to conform the order of our lives.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

#### THE ARAB TO THE PALM.

NEXT to thee, O fair gazelle, O Beddowee girl, beloved so well;

Next to the fearless Nedjidee, Whose fleetness shall bear me again to thee;

Next to ye both, I love the palm, With his leaves of beauty, his fruit of balm;

Next to ye both, I love the tree Whose fluttering shadow wraps us three With love and silence and mystery!

Our tribe is many, our poets vie With any under the Arab sky; Yet none can sing of the palm but I. The marble minarets that begem Cairo's citadel-diadem Are not so light as his slender stem.

He lifts his leaves in the sunbeam's glance, As the Almehs lift their arms in dance,—

A slumberous motion, a passionate sign, That works in the cells of the blood like wine.

Full of passion and sorrow is he, Dreaming where the beloved may be;

And when the warm south-winds arise, He breathes his longing in fervid sighs,

Quickening odors, kisses of balm, That drop in the lap of his chosen palm.

The sun may flame, and the sands may stir, But the breath of his passion reaches her.

O tree of love, by that love of thine, Teach me how I shall soften mine!

Give me the secret of the sun, Whereby the wooed is ever won!

If I were a king, O stately tree, A likeness, glorious as might be, In the court of my palace I'd build for thee;

With a shaft of silver, burnished bright, And leaves of beryl and malachite;

With spikes of golden bloom ablaze, And fruits of topaz and chrysoprase;

And there the poets, in thy praise, Should night and morning frame new lays,—

New measures, sung to tunes divine;
But none, O palm, should equal mine!
BAYARD TAYLOR.

#### THE PALM-TREE.

Is it the palm, the cocoa-palm, On the Indian Sea, by the isles of balm? Or is it a ship in the breezeless calm?

A ship whose keel is of palm beneath, Whose ribs of palm have a palm-bark sheath, And a rudder of palm it steereth with.

Branches of palm are its spars and rails, Fibres of palm are its woven sails, And the rope is of palm that idly trails!

What does the good ship bear so well? The cocoa-nut with its stony shell, And the milky sap of its inner cell.

What are its jars, so smooth and fine, But hollowed nuts, filled with oil and wine, And the cabbage that ripens under the Line? Who smokes his nargileh, cool and calm? The master, whose cunning and skill could charm Cargo and ship from the bounteous palm.

In the cabin he sits on a palm-mat soft, From a beaker of palm his drink is quaffed, And a palm thatch shields from the sun aloft!

His dress is woven of palmy strands, And he holds a palm-leaf scroll in his hands, Traced with the Prophet's wise commands!

The turban folded about his head Was daintily wrought of the palm-leaf braid, And the fan that cools him of palm was made.

Of threads of palm was the carpet spun Whereon he kneels when the day is done, And the foreheads of Islam are bowed as one!

To him the palm is a gift divine, Wherein all uses of man combine,— House and raiment and food and wine!

And, in the hour of his great release, His need of the palm shall only cease With the shroud wherein he lieth in peace.

"Allah il Allah!" he sings his psalm
On the Indian Sea, by the isles of balm;
"Thanks to Allah, who gives the palm!"

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.



#### THE GRAPE-VINE SWING.

LITHE and long as the serpent train,
Springing and clinging from tree to tree,
Now darting upward, now down again,
With a twist and a twirl that are strange to see;
Never took serpent a deadlier hold,
Never the cougar a wilder spring,
Strangling the oak with the boa's fold,
Spanning the beach with the condor's wing.

Yet no foe that we fear to seek,—
The boy leaps wild to thy rude embrace;
Thy bulging arms bear as soft a cheek
As ever on lover's breast found place;
On thy waving train is a playful hold
Thou shalt never to lighter grasp persuade,
While a maiden sits in thy drooping fold,
And swings and sings in the noonday shade!

O giant strange of our Southern woods!

I dream of thee still in the well-known spot,
Though our vessel strains o'er the ocean floods,
And the northern forest beholds thee not;
I think of thee still with a sweet regret,
As the cordage yields to my playful grasp,—
Dost thou spring and cling in our woodlands yet?
Does the maiden still swing in thy giant clasp?

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.

# THE PLANTING OF THE APPLE-TREE.

COME, let us plant the apple-tree.
Cleave the tough greensward with the spade;
Wide let its hollow bed be made;
There gently lay the roots, and there
Sift the dark mould with kindly care,
And press it o'er them tenderly,
As round the sleeping infant's feet
We softly fold the cradle-sheet;
So plant we the apple-tree.

What plant we in this apple-tree?
Buds, which the breath of summer days
Shall lengthen into leafy sprays;
Boughs where the thrush with crimson breast
Shall haunt, and sing, and hide her nest;
We plant, upon the sunny lea,
A shadow for the noontide hour,
A shelter from the summer shower,
When we plant the apple-tree.

What plant we in this apple-tree?
Sweets for a hundred flowery springs
To load the May-wind's restless wings,
When, from the orchard row, he pours
Its fragrance through our open doors;
A world of blossoms for the bee,
Flowers for the sick girl's silent room,
For the glad infant sprigs of bloom,
We plant with the apple-tree.

What plant we in this apple-tree! Fruits that shall swell in sunny June, And redden in the August noon, And drop, when gentle airs come by, That fan the blue September sky,

While children come, with cries of glee, And seek them where the fragrant grass Betrays their bed to those who pass, At the foot of the apple-tree.

And when, above this apple-tree,
The winter stars are quivering bright,
And winds go howling through the night,
Girls, whose young eyes o'erflow with mirth,
Shall peel its fruit by cottage hearth,
And guests in prouder homes shall see,
Heaped with the grape of Cintra's vine
And golden orange of the Line,
The fruit of the apple-tree.

The fruitage of this apple-tree
Winds and our flag of stripe and star
Shall bear to coasts that lie afar,
Where men shall wonder at the view,
And ask in what fair groves they grew;
And sojourners beyond the sea
Shall think of childhood's careless day
And long, long hours of summer play,
In the shade of the apple-tree.

Each year shall give this apple-tree A broader flush of roseate bloom, A deeper maze of verdurous gloom, And loosen, when the frost-clouds lower,

The crisp brown leaves in thicker shower,
The years shall come and pass, but we
Shall hear no longer, where we lie,
The summer's songs, the autumn's sigh,
In the boughs of the apple-tree.

And time shall waste this apple-tree.

O, when its agèd branches throw
Thin shadows on the ground below,
Shall fraud and force and iron will
Oppress the weak and helpless still?
What shall the tasks of mercy be,
Amid the toils, the strifes, the tears
Of those who live when length of years
Is wasting this apple-tree?

"Who planted this old apple-tree?"
The children of that distant day
Thus to some aged man shall say;
And, gazing on its mossy stem,
The gray-haired man shall answer them:

"A poet of the land was he,
Born in the rude but good old times;
"T is said he made some quaint old rhymes
On planting the apple-tree."

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# AMONG THE REDWOODS.

FAREWELL to such a world! Too long I press
The crowded pavement with unwilling feet.
Pity makes pride, and hate breeds hatefulness,
And both are poisons. In the forest sweet

The shade, the peace! Immensity, that seems To drown the human life of doubts and dreams.

Far off the massive portals of the wood,
Buttressed with shadow, misty-blue, serene,
Waited my coming. Speedily I stood
Where the dun wall rose roofed in plumy green.
Dare one go in?—Glance backward! Dusk as
night
Each column, fringed with sprays of amber light.

Let me, along this fallen bole, at rest,
Turn to the cool, dim roof my glowing face.
Delicious dark on weary eyelids prest!
Enormous solitude of silent space,
But for a low and thunderous ocean sound,
Too far to hear, felt thrilling through the ground.

No stir nor call the sacred hush profanes;
Save when from some bare tree-top, far on high,
Fierce disputations of the clamorous cranes
Fall muffled, as from out the upper sky.
So still, one dreads to wake the dreaming air,
Breaks a twig softly, moves the foot with care.

The hollow dome is green with empty shade, Struck through with slanted shafts of afternoon;

Aloft, a little rift of blue is made,
Where slips a ghost that last night was the moon.

Beside its pearl a sea-cloud stays its wing, Beneath, a tilted hawk is balancing. The heart feels not in every time and mood
What is around it. Dull as any stone
I lay; then, like a darkening dream, the wood
Grew Karnac's temple, where I breathed alone
In the awed air strange incense, and uprose
Dim, monstrous columns in their dread repose.

The mind not always sees; but if there shine
A bit of fern-lace bending over moss,
A silky glint that rides a spider-line,
On a trefoil two shadow spears that cross,
Three grasses that toss up their nodding heads,
With spring and curve like clustered fountainthreads,

Suddenly, through side windows of the eye,
Deep solitudes, where never souls have met;
Vast spaces, forest corridors that lie
In a mysterious world, unpeopled yet.
Because the outward eye was elsewhere caught,
The awfulness and wonder come unsought.

If death be but resolving back again
Into the world's deep soul, this is a kind
Of quiet, happy death, untouched by pain
Or sharp reluctance. For I feel my mind
Is interfused with all I hear and see;
As much a part of All as cloud or tree.

Listen! A deep and solemn wind on high;
The shafts of shining dust shift to and fro;

The columned trees sway imperceptibly,
And creak as mighty masts when trade-winds
blow.

The cloudy sails are set; the earth ship swings Along the sea of space to grander things.

EDWARD ROWLAND SILL.

## THE VOICE OF THE GRASS.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
By the dusty roadside,
On the sunny hillside,
Close by the noisy brook,
In every shady nook,
I come creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, smiling everywhere;
All round the open door,
Where sit the aged poor;
Here where the children play,
In the bright and merry May,
I come creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
In the noisy city street
My pleasant face you'll meet,
Cheering the sick at heart
Toiling his busy part,—
Silently creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere; You cannot see me coming, Nor hear my low sweet humming; For in the starry night,
And the glad morning light,
I come quietly creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
More welcome than the flowers
In summer's pleasant hours;
The gentle cow is glad,
And the merry bird not sad,
To see me creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
When you're numbered with the dead
In your still and narrow bed,
In the happy spring I'll come
And deck your silent home,—
Creeping, silently creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
My humble song of praise
Most joyfully I raise
To Him at whose command
I beautify the land,
Creeping, silently creeping everywhere.

SARAH ROBERTS.

# FLOWERS.

SPAKE full well, in language quaint and olden, One who dwelleth by the castled Rhine, When he called the flowers, so blue and golden, Stars, that in earth's firmament do shine. Stars they are, wherein we read our history, As astrologers and seers of eld; Yet not wrapped about with awful mystery, Like the burning stars which they beheld.

Wondrous truths, and manifold as wondrous, God hath written in those stars above; But not less in the bright flowerets under us Stands the revelation of his love.

Bright and glorious is that revelation,
Writ all over this great world of ours,
Making evident our own creation,
In these stars of earth, these golden flowers.

And the poet, faithful and far-seeing, Sees alike, in stars and flowers, a part Of the self-same, universal being Which is throbbing in his brain and heart.

Gorgeous flowerets in the sunlight shining, Blossoms flaunting in the eye of day, Tremulous leaves, with soft and silver lining, Buds that open only to decay;

Brilliant hopes, all woven in gorgeous tissues, Flaunting gayly in the golden light; Large desires, with most uncertain issues, Tender wishes, blossoming at night;

These in flowers and men are more than seeming; Workings are they of the self-same powers Which the poet, in no idle dreaming, Seeth in himself and in the flowers. Everywhere about us are they glowing— Some, like stars, to tell us Spring is born; Others, their blue eyes with tears o'erflowing, Stand, like Ruth, amid the golden corn;

Not alone in Spring's armorial bearing, And in Summer's green emblazoned field, But in arms of brave old Autumn's wearing, In the centre of his brazen shield;

Not alone in meadows and green alleys, On the mountain-top, and by the brink Of sequestered pools in woodland valleys, Where the slaves of Nature stoop to drink;

Not alone in her vast dome of glory, Not on graves of bird and beast alone, But in old cathedrals, high and hoary, On the tombs of heroes, carved in stone;

In the cottage of the rudest peasant;
In ancestral homes, whose crumbling towers,
Speaking of the Past unto the Present,
Tell us of the ancient Games of Flowers.

In all places, then, and in all seasons,
Flowers expand their light and soul-like wings,
Teaching us, by most persuasive reasons,
How akin they are to human things.

And with childlike, credulous affection,
We behold their tender buds expand—
Emblems of our own great resurrection,
Emblems of the bright and better land.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

# THE GARDENER'S DAUGHTER

in the comagn of the rollest peasant in sweetth house, whose grambling foreign Speaking of the least timo the Present.

Tellus of the appiers (author of Flowers, Advisor, Authorities)

Africa Salating by Lande Allen.

Everywhere about us are they glowing—Some, like stars, to fell us Spring is born; Others, their blue eves with tears o'erflowing.

Stand, like Ruth, amid the golden even

Not alone in Spring's armoran bearing.

And he Succeeds green emblazoned as a limit in the second armoral Ammoras we may be the second as a brazen shield;

Not to the second green alleys the brink

Manager of Nature stoop to drive

Not alone the value of the control o

In the cottage of the handow and an ancestral home.

Speaking of the Partial Tell us of the contract of the co

In all places, the state of the cours, Flowers and sout-like wings, Teaching a second second seconds.

How the second sec

And a second their tender buds expand—

The record their tender buds expand—

Therefore of our own great resurrection.

Therefore of the bright and better land.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGIELLOW.



# THE USE OF FLOWERS.

God might have bade the earth bring forth
Enough for great and small,
The oak-tree and the cedar-tree,
Without a flower at all.
We might have had enough, enough
For every want of ours,
For luxury, medicine, and toil,
And yet have had no flowers.

Then wherefore, wherefore were they made,
All dyed with rainbow light,
All fashioned with supremest grace,
Upspringing day and night:—
Springing in valleys green and low,
And on the mountains high,
And in the silent wilderness
Where no man passes by?

Our outward life requires them not,—
Then wherefore had they birth?—
To minister delight to man,
To beautify the earth;
To comfort man,—to whisper hope,
Whene'er his faith is dim,
For who so careth for the flowers
Will care much more for him!
MARY HOWITT.

V - 16

#### HYMN TO THE FLOWERS.

DAY-STARS! that ope your frownless eyes to twinkle

From rainbow galaxies of earth's creation, And dew-drops on her lonely altars sprinkle As a libation.

Ye matin worshippers! who bending lowly Before the uprisen sun, God's lidless eye, Throw from your chalices a sweet and holy Incense on high.

Ye bright mosaics! that with storied beauty
The floor of Nature's temple tessellate,
What numerous emblems of instructive duty
Your forms create!

'Neath cloistered boughs, each floral bell that swingeth

And tolls its perfume on the passing air,
Makes Sabbath in the fields, and ever ringeth
A call to prayer.

Not to the domes where crumbling arch and col-

Attest the feebleness of mortal hand, But to that fane, most catholic and solemn, Which God hath planned;

To that cathedral, boundless as our wonder,
Whose quenchless lamps the sun and moon
supply;

Its choir the wings and waves, its organ thunder,
Its dome the sky.

There, as in solitude and shade I wander
Through the green aisles, or stretched upon the
sod,

Awed by the silence, reverently ponder The ways of God,

Your voiceless lips, O flowers! are living preachers,

Each cup a pulpit, every leaf a book, Supplying to my fancy numerous teachers From loneliest nook.

Floral apostles! that in dewy splendor "Weep without woe, and blush without a crime,"

O, may I deeply learn, and ne'er surrender Your lore sublime!

"Thou wert not, Solomon, in all thy glory,
Arrayed," the lilies cry, "in robes like ours!
How vain your grandeur! ah, how transitory
Are human flowers!"

In the sweet-scented pictures, heavenly artist,
With which thou paintest Nature's wide-spread
hall,

What a delightful lesson thou impartest Of love to all!

Not useless are ye, flowers! though made for pleasure;

Blooming o'er field and wave, by day and night, From every source your sanction bids me treasure Harmless delight.

Ephemeral sages! what instructors hoary
For such a world of thought could furnish
scope?

Each fading calyx a memento mori, Yet fount of hope.

Posthumous glories! angel-like collection!
Upraised from seed or bulb interred in earth,
Ye are to me a type of resurrection
And second birth.

Were I in churchless solitudes remaining,
Far from all voice of teachers and divines,
My soul would find, in flowers of God's ordaining,
Priests, sermons, shrines!

HORACE SMITH.

#### THE LIFE OF FLOWERS.

When hath wind or rain
Borne hard upon weak plant that wanted me,
And I (however they might bluster round)
Walkt off? "T were most ungrateful; for sweet
scents

Are the swift vehicles of still sweeter thoughts, And nurse and pillow the dull memory That would let drop without them her best stores.

They bring me tales of youth and tones of love, And 't is and ever was my wish and way To let all flowers live freely, and all die (Whene'er their Genius bids their souls depart) Among their kindred in their native place. I never pluck the rose; the violet's head Hath shaken with my breath upon its bank And not reproacht me; the ever-sacred cup Of the pure lily hath between my hands Felt safe, unsoiled, nor lost one grain of gold. WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

#### THE EARLY PRIMROSE.

MILD offspring of a dark and sullen sire, Whose modest form, so delicately fine, Was nursed in whirling storms And cradled in the winds:

Thee, when young Spring first questioned Winter's sway,

And dared the sturdy blusterer to the fight, Thee on this bank he threw To mark his victory.

In this low vale the promise of the year, Serene, thou openest to the nipping gale, Unnoticed and alone. Thy tender elegance.

So virtue blooms, brought forth amid the storms Of chill adversity; in some lone walk Of life she rears her head, Obscure and unobserved;

While every bleaching breeze that on her blows Chastens her spotless purity of breast, And hardens her to bear Serene the ills of life.

HENRY KIRKE WHITE.

#### TO DAFFODILS.

FAIRE daffadills, we weep to see
You haste away so soone;
As yet the early-rising sun
Has not attained his noone.
Stay, stay,
Until the hastening day
Has run
But to the even-song;
And having prayed together, we
Will goe with you along.

We have short time to stay as you,
We have as short a spring;
As quick a growth, to meet decay,
As you or anything.
We die,
As your hours doe, and drie
Away,

Like to the summer's raine, Or as the pearles of morning's dew, Ne'er to be found againe.

ROBERT HERRICK.

#### DAFFODILS.

I wandered lonely as a cloud
That floats on high o'er vales and hills,
When all at once I saw a crowd,—
A host of golden daffodils
Beside the lake, beneath the trees,
Fluttering and dancing in the breeze.

Continuous as the stars that shine
And twinkle on the Milky Way,
They stretched in never-ending line
Along the margin of a bay:
Ten thousand saw I, at a glance,
Tossing their heads in sprightly dance.

The waves beside them danced, but they
Outdid the sparkling waves in glee;
A poet could not but be gay
In such a jocund company;
I gazed—and gazed—but little thought
What wealth the show to me had brought.

For oft, when on my couch I lie,
In vacant or in pensive mood,
They flash upon that inward eye
Which is the bliss of solitude;
And then my heart with pleasure fills,
And dances with the daffodils.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

# TO THE DANDELION.

Dear common flower, that grow'st beside the way,

Fringing the dusty road with harmless gold!

First pledge of blithesome May,

Which children pluck, and, full of pride, uphold— High-hearted buccaneers, o'erjoyed that they An Eldorado in the grass have found.

Which not the rich earth's ample round
May match in wealth!—thou art more dear to

Than all the prouder summer-blooms may be.

Gold such as thine ne'er drew the Spanish prow Through the primeval hush of Indian seas;

Nor wrinkled the lean brow Of age to rob the lover's heart of ease.

'T is the spring's largess, which she scatters now To rich and poor alike, with lavish hand;

Though most hearts never understand To take it at God's value, but pass by The offered wealth with unrewarded eye.

Thou art my tropics and mine Italy;
To look at thee unlocks a warmer clime;
The eyes thou givest me

Are in the heart, and heed not space or time:

Not in mid June the golden-cuirassed bee

Feels a more summer-like warm ravishment

In the white lily's breezy tent,
His conquered Sybaris, than I, when first
From the dark green thy yellow circles burst.

Then think I of deep shadows on the grass;
Of meadows where in sun the cattle graze,
Where, as the breezes pass,
The gleaming rushes lean a thousand ways;
Of leaves that slumber in a cloudy mass;
Or whiten in the wind; of waters blue,
That from the distance sparkle through
Some woodland gap; and of a sky above,
Where one white cloud like a stray lamb doth
move.

My childhood's earliest thoughts are linked with thee;
The sight of thee calls back the robin's song,
Who, from the dark old tree
Beside the door, sang clearly all day long;
And I, secure in childish piety,
Listened as if I heard an angel sing
With news from heaven, which he did bring
Fresh every day to my untainted ears,
When birds and flowers and I were happy peers.

How like a prodigal doth nature seem
When thou, for all thy gold, so common art!
Thou teachest me to deem
More sacredly of every human heart,
Since each reflects in joy its scanty gleam
Of heaven, and could some wondrous secret show,
Did we but pay the love we owe,
And with a child's undoubting wisdom look
On all these living pages of God's book.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

# TRAILING ARBUTUS.

Darlings of the forest!
Blossoming, alone,
When Earth's grief is sorest
For her jewels gone—
Ere the last snow-drift melts, your tender buds have blown.

Tinged with color faintly,
Like the morning sky,
Or, more pale and saintly,
Wrapped in leaves ye lie—
Even as children sleep in faith's simplicity.

There the wild wood-robin,

Hymns your solitude;

And the rain comes sobbing

Through the budding wood,

While the low south wind sighs, but dare not be more rude.

Were your pure lips fashioned
Out of air and dew,
Starlight unimpassioned,
Dawn's most tender hue,
And scented by the woods that gathered sweets
for you?

Fairest and most lonely, From the world apart; Made for beauty only,
Veiled from Nature's heart
With such unconscious grace as makes the dream
of Art!

Were not mortal sorrow
An immortal shade,
Then would I to-morrow
Such a flower be made,
And live in the dear woods where my lost child-hood played.

ROSE TERRY COOKE.

### THE WOODSPURGE.

THE wind flapped loose, the wind was still, Shaken out dead from tree and hill: I had walked on at the wind's will,— I sat now, for the wind was still.

Between my knees my forehead was,— My lips, drawn in, said not Alas! My hair was over in the grass, My naked ears heard the day pass.

My eyes, wide open, had the run
Of some ten weeds to fix upon;
Among those few, out of the sun,
The woodspurge flowered, three cups in one.

From perfect grief there need not be Wisdom or even memory:
One thing then learnt remains to me,—
The woodspurge has a cup of three.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

# THE RHODORA.

LINES ON BEING ASKED, WHENCE IS THE FLOWER?

In May, when sea-winds pierced our solitudes, I found the fresh rhodora in the woods, Spreading its leafless blooms in a damp nook, To please the desert and the sluggish brook:

The purple petals fallen in the pool

Made the black waters with their beauty gay,— Here might the red-bird come his plumes to cool,

And court the flower that cheapens his array. Rhodora! if the sages ask thee why This charm is wasted on the marsh and sky, Dear, tell them, that if eyes were made for seeing, Then beauty is its own excuse for being.

Why thou wert there, O rival of the rose!
I never thought to ask; I never knew,
But in my simple ignorance suppose
The self-same Power that brought me there
brought vou.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

# EARLY JUNE.

# FROM "THYRSIS."

So, some tempestuous morn in early June,
When the year's primal burst of bloom is o'er,
Before the roses and the longest day—
When garden-walks and all the grassy floor
With blossoms red and white of fallen May
And chestnut-flowers are strewn—

So have I heard the cuckoo's parting cry, From the wet field, through the vext gardentrees,

Come with the volleying rain and tossing breeze:

The bloom is gone, and with the bloom go I!

Too quick despairer, wherefore wilt thou go?
Soon will the high Midsummer pomps come on,
Soon will the musk carnations break and
swell,

Soon shall we have gold-dusted snapdragon, Sweet-William with his homely cottagesmell,

And stocks in fragrant blow;
Roses that down the alleys shine afar,
And open, jasmine-muffled lattices,
And groups under the dreaming gardentrees,

And the full moon, and the white evening-star.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

## TO VIOLETS.

Welcome, maids of honor!
You doe bring
In the Spring,
And wait upon her.

She has virgins many, Fresh and faire; Yet you are More sweet than any.

# POEMS OF NATURE.

Y' are the maiden Posies, And, so grac't, To be plac't 'Fore damask roses.

Yet though thus respected,
By and by
Ye doe lie,
Poore girles! neglected.

ROBERT HERRICK.

# A SEPTEMBER VIOLET.

For days the peaks wore hoods of cloud,

The slopes were veiled in chilly rain;
We said: It is the Summer's shroud,
And with the brooks we moaned aloud,—
Will sunshine never come again?

At last the west wind brought us one Serene, warm, cloudless, crystal day, As though September, having blown A blast of tempest, now had thrown A gauntlet to the favored May.

Backward to spring our fancies flew,
And, careless of the course of time,
The bloomy days began anew.
Then, as a happy dream comes true,
Or, as a poet finds his rhyme—

Half wondered at, half unbelieved—
I found thee, friendliest of the flowers.

Then Summer's joys came back, green-leaved, And its doomed dead, awhile reprieved, First learned how truly they were ours.

Dear violet! Did the Autumn bring
The vernal dreams, till thou, like me,
Didst climb to thy imagining?
Or was it that the thoughtful Spring
Did come again, in search of thee?

ROBERT UNDERWOOD JOHNSON.

#### THE WREATH.

Now will I weave white violets, daffodils With myrtle spray,

And lily bells that trembling laughter fills, And the sweet crocus gay:

With these blue hyacinth, and the lover's rose That she may wear—

My sun-maiden—each scented flower that blows, Upon her scented hair.

From the Greek of MELEAGER.
Translation of WILLIAM M. HARDINGE.

# THE DEATH OF THE FLOWERS.

THE melancholy days are come, the saddest of the year,

Of wailing winds, and naked woods, and meadows brown and sear.

Heaped in the hollows of the grove, the autumn leaves lie dead;

- They rustle to the eddying gust, and to the rabbit's tread.
- The robin and the wren are flown, and from the shrubs the jay,
- And from the wood-top calls the crow through all the gloomy day.
- Where are the flowers, the fair young flowers, that lately sprang and stood
- In brighter light and softer airs, a beauteous sisterhood?
- Alas! they all are in their graves; the gentle race of flowers
- Are lying in their lowly beds with the fair and good of ours.
- The rain is falling where they lie; but the cold November rain
- Calls not from out the gloomy earth the lovely ones again.
- The wind-flower and the violet, they perished long ago,
- And the brier-rose and the orchis died amid the summer glow;
- But on the hill the golden-rod, and the aster in the wood,
- And the yellow sunflower by the brook in autumn beauty stood,
- Till fell the frost from the clear cold heaven, as falls the plague on men,
- And the brightness of their smile was gone from upland, glade, and glen.

And now, when comes the calm mild day, as still such days will come,

To call the squirrel and the bee from out their winter home;

When the sound of dropping nuts is heard, though all the trees are still,

And twinkle in the smoky light the waters of the

The south-wind searches for the flowers whose fragrance late he bore,

And sighs to find them in the wood and by the stream no more.

And then I think of one who in her youthful beauty died,

The fair meek blossom that grew up and faded by my side.

In the cold moist earth we laid her, when the forests cast the leaf,

And we wept that one so lovely should have a life so brief;

Yet not unmeet it was that one, like that young friend of ours,

So gentle and so beautiful, should perish with the flowers.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# SUNRISE: A HYMN OF THE MARSHES.

In my sleep I was fain of their fellowship, fain Of the live-oak, the marsh and the main.

The little green leaves would not let me alone in my sleep.

V - 17

Upbreathed from the marshes, a message of range and of sweep.

I have waked, I have come, my belovèd! I might not abide:

I have come ere the dawn, O beloved! my live-oaks, to hide

In your gospelling glooms—to be

As a lover in heaven, the marsh my marsh, and the sea my sea.

Tell me, sweet burly-barked man-bodied Tree
That mine arms in the dark are embracing, dost
know

From what fount are these tears at thy feet which flow?

They rise not from reason, but deeper inconsequent deeps.

Reason's not one that weeps.

What logic of greeting lies

Betwixt dear over-beautiful trees and the rain of the eyes?

O cunning green leaves, little masters! like as ye gloss

All the dull-tissued dark with your luminous darks that emboss

The vague blackness of night with pattern and plan,

Friendly, sisterly, sweetheart leaves,

Oh! rain me down from your darks that contain

Wisdoms ye winnow from winds that pain me:

# SIDNEY-LANIER

After a factor mote trapilly





Soft down tremors of sweet-within-sweet, That advise me of more than they bring; repeat Me the woods-smell that swiftly but now brought health

From the heaven-side bank of the river of death; Teach me the terms of silence, preach me The passion of patience, sift me, impeach me; And there, oh! there,

As ye hang with your myriad palms upturned in the air,

Pray me a myriad prayer.

My gossip, the owl, is it thou
That out of the leaves of the low hanging bough,
As I pass to the beach, art stirred?
Dumb woods, have ye uttered a bird?
Reverend Marsh, low-couched along the sea,
Old Chemist, rapt in alchemy.

Distilling silence, lo!
That which our father-age had died to know,
The menstruum that dissolves all matter—thou
Hast found it; for this silence, filling now
The globèd clarity of receiving space,
This solves us all: man, matter, doubt, disgrace,
Death, love, sin, sanity,
Must in your silence' clear solution lie.
Too clear! that crystal nothing who'll peruse?
The blackest night could bring us brighter news.
Yet precious qualities of silence haunt
Round these vast margins, ministrant.
Oh! if thy soul's at latter gasp for space,
With trying to breathe no bigger than thy race
Just to be fellowed, when that thou hast found

No man with room or grace enough of bound To entertain that New thou tell'st, thou art— 'T is here, 't is here thou canst unhand thy heart And breathe it freely, and breathe it free By rangy marsh, in lone sea-liberty.

The tide's at full; the marsh with flooded streams Glimmers, a limpid labyrinth of dreams. Each winding creek in grave entrancement lies, A rhapsody of morning stars. The skies Shine scant with one forked galaxy—

The marsh brags ten; looped on his breast they lie.

Oh! what if a sound should be made!
Oh! what if a bound should be laid
To this bow-and-string tension of beauty and silence a-spring,

To the bend of beauty the bow, or the hold of silence the string!

I fear me, I fear me yon dome of diaphanous gleam

Will break as a bubble o'erblown in a dream, You dome of too tenuous tissues of space and of night,

Overweighted with stars, overfreighted with light, Oversated with beauty and silence, will seem But a bubble that broke in a dream, If a bound of degree to this grace be said Or a sound or a motion made.

But no: it is made; list! somewhere—mystery! where?

In the leaves? in the air?

In my heart? is a motion made:

'T is a motion of dawn, like a flicker of shade on shade

In the leaves, 't is palpable; low multitudinous stirring

Upwinds through the woods; the little ones, softly conferring,

Have settled, my lord's to be looked for; so; they are still;

But the air and my heart and the earth are a-thrill.

And look where the wild duck sails around the bend of the river;

And look where a passionate shiver

Expectant is bending the blades

Of the marsh-grass in serial shimmers and shades;

And invisible wings, fast fleeting, fast fleeting, are beating

The dark overhead as my heart beats; and steady and free

Is the ebb-tide flowing from marsh to sea (Run home, little streams,

With your lapful of stars and dreams),

And a sailor is hoisting a-peak;

For list! down the inshore curve of the creek
How merrily flutters the sail.

And lo! in the East! Will the East unveil?

The East is unveiled, the East has confessed

A flush! 't is dead! 't is alive! 't is dead ere the West

Was aware of it! nay, 't is abiding, 't is unwithdrawn!

Have a care, sweet Heaven! 'T is Dawn!

Now a dream of a flame through that dream of a flush is uprolled:

To the zenith ascending, a dome of undazzling gold

Is builded, in shape as a beehive, from out of the sea;

The hive is of gold undazzling; but oh! the Bee,
The star-fed Bee, the build-fire Bee,
Of dazzling gold is the great Sun-Bee
That shall flash from the hive-hole over the sea.

Yet now the dew-drop, now the morning gray Shall live their little lucid, sober day; Ere with the Sun their souls exhale away. Now in each pettiest, personal sphere of dew The summed morn shines complete as in the blue, Big dew-drop of all Heaven. With these lit

O'er silvered to the furtherest sea-confines, The sacramental marsh, one pious plain Of worship lies. Peace to the ante-reign Of Mary Morning, blissful mother mild, Minded of naught but peace and of a Child.

Not slower than Majesty moves, for a mean and a measure

Of motion, not faster than dateless Olympian leisure

Might pace with unblown ample garments from pleasure to pleasure;

The wave-serrate sea-rim sinks unjarring, unreeling,

Forever revealing, revealing, revealing,

Edgewise, bladewise, halfwise, wholewise—'t is done!

Good morrow, lord Sun!
With several voice, with ascription one,
The woods and the marsh and the sea and my soul
Unto thee, whence the glittering stream of all
morrows doth roll,

Cry good, and past good, and most heavenly morrow, lord Sun!

SIDNEY LANIER.

#### THE IVY GREEN.

O, a dainty plant is the ivy green,

That creepeth o'er ruins old!

Of right choice food are his meals, I ween,

In his cell so lone and cold.

The walls must be crumbled, the stones decayed,

To pleasure his dainty whim;

And the mouldering dust that years have made

Is a merry meal for him.

Creeping where no life is seen,

A rare old plant is the Ivy green.

Fast he stealeth on, though he wears no wings,
And a staunch old heart has he!
How closely he twineth, how tight he clings
To his friend, the huge oak-tree!
And slyly he traileth along the ground,
And his leaves he gently waves,
And he joyously twines and hugs around
The rich mould of dead men's graves.

Creeping where grim death has been, A rare old plant is the Ivy green.

Whole ages have fied, and their works decayed,
And nations have scattered been;
But the stout old ivy shall never fade
From its hale and hearty green.
The brave old plant in its lonely days
Shall fatten upon the past;
For the stateliest building man can raise
Is the ivy's food at last.
Creeping on where Time has been,
A rare old plant is the Ivy green.
CHARLES DICKENS.

# THE MOUNTAIN FERN.

Он, the fern, the fern, the Irish hill fern, That girds our blue lakes from Lough Ine to Lough Erne,

That waves on our crags like the plume of a king, And bends like a nun over clear well and spring. The fairies' tall palm-tree, the heath-bird's fresh nest,

And the couch the red-deer deems the sweetest and best;

With the free winds to fan it, and dew-drops to gem,

Oh, what can ye match with its beautiful stem? From the shrine of St. Finbar, by lone Avonbwee,

To the halls of Dunluce, with its towers by the sea,

From the hill of Knockthu to the rath of Moyvore, Like a chaplet that circles our green island o'er, In the bawn of the chief, by the anchorite's cell,

On the hill-top or greenwood, by streamlet or well,

With a spell on each leaf which no mortal can learn,

Oh, there never was plant like the Irish hill fern!

Oh, the fern, the Irish hill fern,

That shelters the weary, or wild roe, or kern; Through the glens of Kilcoe rose a shout on the gale,

As the Saxons rushed forth in their wrath from the Pale,

With bandog and blood-hound, all savage to see, To hunt through Cluncalla the wild rapparee.

Hark! a cry from you dell on the startled ear rings,

And forth from the wood the young fugitive springs,

Through the copse, o'er the bog, and oh, saints be his guide!

His fleet step now falters, there 's blood on his side;

Yet onward he strains, climbs the cliff, fords the stream,

And sinks on the hill-top, 'mid bracken leaves green;

And thick o'er his brow are the fresh clusters piled,

And they cover his form as a mother her child, And the Saxon is baffled. They never discern Where it shelters and saves him, the Irish hill fern.

Oh, the fern, the fern, the Irish hill fern,
That pours a wild keen o'er the hero's gray cairn,
Go hear it at midnight, when stars are all out,
And the wind o'er the hill-side is moaning about,
With a rustle and stir, and a low wailing tone
That thrills through the heart with its whispering
lone;

And ponder its meaning, when haply you stray Where the halls of the stranger in ruin decay; With night-owls for warders, the goshawk for guest,

And their dais of honor by cattle-hoof pressed, With its foss choked with rushes, and spider webs flung,

Over walls where the marchmen their red weapons hung,

With a curse on their name, and a sigh for the hour

That tarries so long. Look what waves on the tower

With an omen and sign, and an augury stern, 'T is the green flag of Time, 't is the Irish hill fern.

ARTHUR GERALD GEOGHEGAN.

#### THE MAIZE.

"That precious seed into the furrow cast

Earliest in spring-time crowns the harvest last."

—PHEBE CARY.

A song for the plant of my own native West,
Where nature and freedom reside,
By plenty still crowned, and by peace ever blest,
To the corn! the green corn of her pride!
In climes of the East has the olive been sung,
And the grape been the theme of their lays;
But for thee shall a harp of the backwoods be
strung.

Thou bright, ever beautiful maize!

Afar in the forest the rude cabins rise,
And send up their pillars of smoke,
And the tops of their columns are lost in the

d the tops of their columns are lost in the skies,

O'er the heads of the cloud-kissing oak;
Near the skirt of the grove, where the sturdy
arm swings

The axe till the old giant sways,
And echo repeats every blow as it rings,
Shoots the green and the glorious maize!

There buds of the buckeye in spring are the first, And the willow's gold hair then appears,

And snowy the cups of the dogwood that burst By the red bud, with pink-tinted tears.

And striped the bolls which the poppy holds up For the dew, and the sun's yellow rays, And brown is the pawpaw's shade-blossoming cup,

In the wood, near the sun-loving maize!

When through the dark soil the bright steel of the plough

Turns the mould from its unbroken bed

The ploughman is cheered by the finch on the
bough,

And the blackbird doth follow his tread.

And idle, afar on the landscape descried,
The deep-lowing kine slowly graze,
And nibbling the grass on the sunny hillside
Are the sheep, hedged away from the maize.

With spring-time and culture, in martial array
It waves its green broadswords on high,
And fights with the gale, in a fluttering fray,
And the sunbeams, which fall from the sky;
It strikes its green blades at the zephyrs at noon,
And at night at the swift-flying fays,
Who ride through the darkness the beams of the
moon.

Through the spears and the flags of the maize!

When the summer is fierce still its banners are green,

Each warrior's long beard groweth red,

His emerald-bright sword is sharp-pointed and keen,

And golden his tassel-plumed head.

As a host of armed knights set a monarch at naught,

That defy the day-god to his gaze,
And, revived every morn from the battle that's
fought,

Fresh stand the green ranks of the maize!

But brown comes the autumn, and sear grows the corn,

And the woods like a rainbow are dressed, And but for the cock and the noontide horn Old Time would be tempted to rest.

The humming bee fans off a shower of gold From the mullein's long rod as it sways,

And dry grow the leaves which protecting infold The ears of the well-ripened maize!

At length Indian Summer, the lovely, doth come, With its blue frosty nights, and days still,

When distantly clear sounds the waterfall's hum, And the sun smokes ablaze on the hill!

A dim veil hangs over the landscape and flood, And the hills are all mellowed in haze,

While Fall, creeping on like a monk 'neath his hood,

Plucks the thick-rustling wealth of the maize.

And the heavy wains creak to the barns large and gray,

Where the treasure securely we hold, Housed safe from the tempest, dry-sheltered away, Our blessing more precious than gold!

And long for this manna that springs from the sod

Shall we gratefully give him the praise,
The source of all bounty, our Father and God,
Who sent us from heaven the maize!
WILLIAM W. FOSDICK.

### THE PUMPKIN.

O, GREENLY and fair in the lands of the sun,
The vines of the gourd and the rich melon run,
And the rock and the tree and the cottage enfold,
With broad leaves all greenness and blossoms all
gold,

Like that which o'er Nineveh's prophet once grew, While he waited to know that his warning was true,

And longed for the storm-cloud, and listened in vain

For the rush of the whirlwind and red fire-rain.

On the banks of the Xenil, the dark Spanish maiden

Comes up with the fruit of the tangled vine laden; And the Creole of Cuba laughs out to behold

Through orange-leaves shining the broad spheres of gold;

Yet with dearer delight from his home in the North,

On the fields of his harvest the Yankee looks forth, Where crook-necks are coiling and yellow fruit shines,

And the sun of September melts down on his vines.

Ah! on Thanksgiving Day, when from East and from West,

From North and from South come the pilgrim and guest,

When the gray-haired New-Englander sees round his board

The old broken links of affection restored,

When the care-wearied man seeks his mother once more,

And the worn matron smiles where the girl smiled before,

What moistens the lip and what brightens the eye?

What calls back the past, like the rich pumpkinpie?

O, fruit loved of boyhood! the old days recalling; When wood-grapes were purpling and brown nuts were falling!

When wild, ugly faces we carved in its skin,

Glaring out through the dark with a candle within!

When we laughed round the corn-heap, with hearts all in tune,

Our chair a broad pumpkin, our lantern the moon, Telling tales of the fairy who travelled like steam In a pumpkin-shell coach, with two rats for her team!

Then thanks for thy present!—none sweeter or better

E'er smoked from an oven or circled a platter!

Fairer hands never wrought at a pastry more fine,

Brighter eyes never watched o'er its baking, than thine!

And the prayer, which my mouth is too full to express,

Swells my heart that thy shadow may never be less,

That the days of thy lot may be lengthened below, And the fame of thy worth like a pumpkin-vine grow,

And thy life be as sweet, and its last sunset sky Golden-tinted and fair as thy own pumpkin-pie!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

### THE QUESTION.

I.

I DREAMED that, as I wandered by the way,
Bare winter suddenly was changed to spring,
And gentle odors led my steps astray,
Mixt with a sound of waters murmuring
Along a shelving bank of turf, which lay
Under a copse, and hardly dared to fling
Its green arms round the bosom of the stream,
But kist it and then fled, as thou mightest in
dream.

II.

There grew pied wind-flowers and violets,
Daisies, those pearled Arcturi of the earth,
The constellated flower that never sets;
Faint oxslips; tender bluebells, at whose birth

The sod scarce heaved; and that tall flower that wets—

Like a child, half in tenderness and mirth— Its mother's face with heaven's collected tears, When the low wind, its playmate's voice, it hears.

#### III.

And in the warm hedge grew lush eglantine,
Green cowbind and the moonlight colored May,
And cherry-blossoms, and white cups, whose wine
Was the bright dew, yet drained not by the
day;

And wild roses, and ivy serpentine,

With its dark buds and leaves, wandering astray;

And flowers azure, black, and streakt with gold, Fairer than any wakened eyes behold.

#### IV.

And nearer to the river's trembling edge

There grew broad flag-flowers, purple prankt
with white,

And starry river buds among the sedge,
And floating water-lilies, broad and bright,
Which lit the oak that overhung the hedge
With moonlight beams of their own watery
light;

And bulrushes, and reeds of such deep green As soothed the dazzled eye with sober sheen.

#### v.

Methought that of these visionary flowers
I made a nosegay bound in such a way
V-18

That the same hues, which in their natural bowers

Were mingled or opposed, the like array
Kept these imprisoned children of the Hours
Within my hand,—and then, elate and gay,
I hastened to the spot whence I had come,
That I might there present it!—oh! to whom?
PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

### SASSAFRAS.

Fringing cypress forests dim
Where the owl makes weird abode,
Bending down with spicy limb
O'er the old plantation road
Through the swamp and up the hill,
Where the dappled byways run,
Round the gin-house, by the mill,
Floats its incense to the sun.

Swift to catch the voice of spring,
Soon its tasselled blooms appear;
Modest in their blossoming,
Breathing balm and waving cheer;
Rare the greeting that they send
To the fragrant wildwood blooms,
Bidding every blossom blend
In a chorus of perfumes.

On it leans the blackberry vine,
With white sprays caressingly;
Round its knees the wild peas twine,
Beckoning to the yellow bee;

Through its boughs the red-bird flits
Like a living flake of fire,
And with love-enlightened wits
Weaves his nest and tunes his lyre.

Oh, where skies are summer-kissed,
And the drowsy days are long,
'Neath the sassafras to list
To the field-hand's mellow song!
Or, more sweet than chimes that hang
In some old cathedral dome,
Catch the distant klingle-klang
Of the cow-bells tinkling home!

SAMUEL MINTURN PECK.

#### THE DAISY.

FROM THE "LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN."

Or all the floures in the mede,
Than love I most these floures white and rede,
Soch that men callen daisies in our town;
To hem I have so great affection,
As I said erst, when comen is the May,
That in my bedde there daweth me no day
That I nam \* up and walking in the mede,
To seene this flour ayenst the Sunne sprede,
Whan it up riseth early by the morrow.
That blissful sight softeneth all my sorrow,
So glad am I, whan that I have the presence
Of it, to done it all reverence,
And ever I love it, and ever ylike newe,

<sup>\*</sup> I am not.

And ever shall, till that mine herte die All swere I not, of this I will not lie.

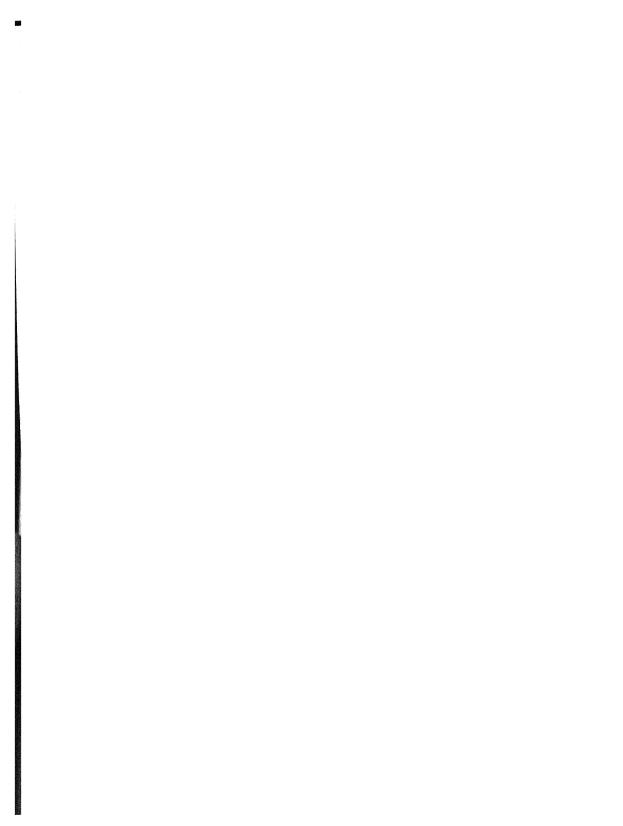
My busic gost, that thursteth alway newe, To seen this flour so yong, so fresh of hew, Constrained me, with so greedy desire, That in my herte I fele yet the fire, That made me rise ere it were day, And this was now the first morow of May, With dreadful\* herte, and glad devotion For to been at the resurrection Of this floure, whan that it should unclose Againe the Sunne, that rose as redde as rose. And doune on knees anon right I me sette, And as I could, this fresh floure I grette, Kneeling alway, till it unclosed was, Upon the small, soft, swete gras, That was with floures swete embrouded all, Of such swetenesse, and such odour overall That for to speke of gomme, herbe, or tree, Comparison may not ymaked be, For it surmounteth plainly all odoures, And of rich beaute of floures. And Zephirus, and Flora gentelly, Yave to these floures soft and tenderly, His swote; breth, and made him for to sprede, As god and goddesse of the flourie mede, In which me thoughte I might day by day, Dwellen alway, the joly month of May, Withouten slepe, withouten meat or drinke: Adoune full softly I gan to sinke,

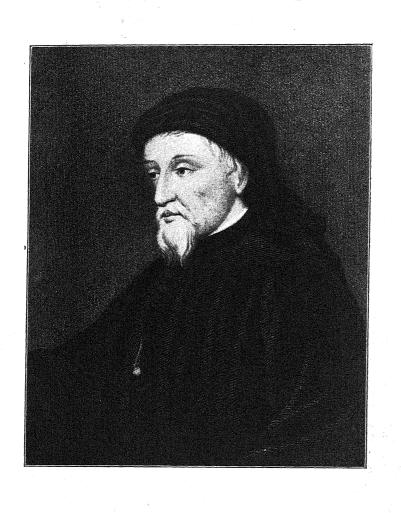
\* Fearful. † Sweet.

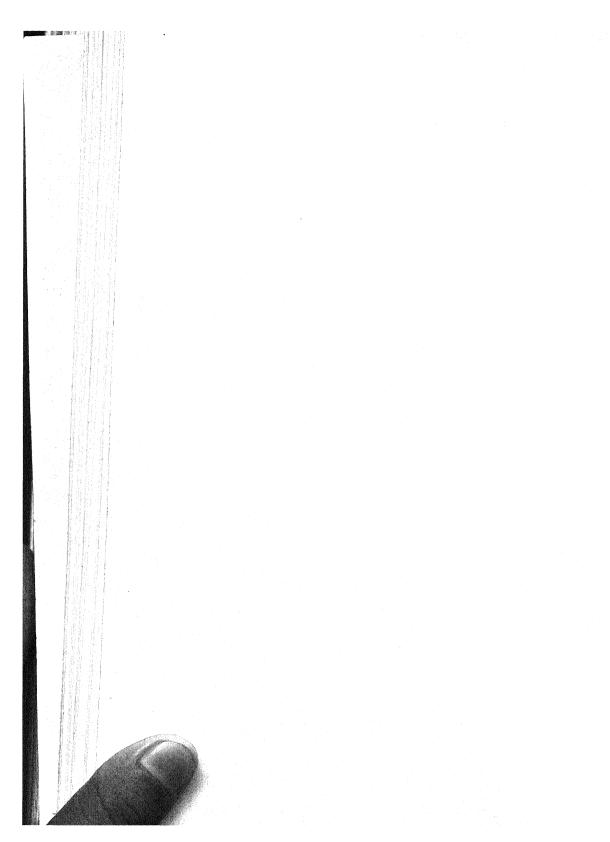


# GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

From an engraving after a limiting in Occlesies forms on the British Museum.







And leaning on my elbow and my side, The long day I shope me for to abide, For nothing els, and I shall nat lie, But for to looke upon the daisie, That well by reason men it call may The daisie, or els the eye of the day, The empress and floure of floures all, I pray to God that faire mote she fall, And all that loven floures for her sake.

CHAUCER.

## TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY.

ON TURNING ONE DOWN WITH THE PLOUGH IN APRIL, 1786.

Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flower,
Thou's met me in an evil hour,
For I maun crush amang the stoure
Thy slender stem;
To spare thee now is past my power,
Thou bonny gem.

Alas! it's no thy neebor sweet,
The bonnie lark, companion meet,
Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet,
Wi' spreckled breast,
When upward springing, blithe to greet
The purpling east.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting north Upon thy early, humble birth; Yet cheerfully thou glinted forth Amid the storm, Scarce reared above the parent earth Thy tender form.

The flaunting flowers our gardens yield
High sheltering woods and wa's maun shield:
But thou beneath the random bield
O' clod or stane,
Adorns the histic stibble-field,
Unseen, alane.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
Thy snawie bosom sunward spread,
Thou lifts thy unassuming head
In humble guise;
But now the share uptears thy bed,
And low thou lies!

Such is the fate of artless maid,
Sweet floweret of the rural shade!
By love's simplicity betrayed,
And guileless trust,
Till she, like thee, all soiled, is laid
Low i' the dust.

Such is the fate of simple bard,
On life's rough ocean luckless starred!
Unskilful he to note the card
Of prudent lore,
Till billows rage, and gales blow hard,
And whelm him o'er!

Such fate to suffering worth is given, Who long with wants and woes has striven, By human pride or cunning driven
To misery's brink,
Till, wrenched of every stay but Heaven,
He, ruined, sink!

Even thou who mourn'st the daisy's fate,
That fate is thine,—no distant date:
Stern Ruin's ploughshare drives, elate,
Full on thy bloom,
Till crushed beneath the furrow's weight
Shall be thy doom!

ROBERT BURNS.

### TO BLOSSOMS.

FAIR pledges of a fruitful tree,
Why do ye fall so fast?
Your date is not so past
But you may stay yet here awhile
To blush and gently smile,
And go at last.

What! were ye born to be
An hour or half's delight,
And so to bid good-night?

'T is pity Nature brought ye forth,
Merely to show your worth,
And lose you quite.

But you are lovely leaves, where we May read how soon things have Their end, though ne'er so brave;

And after they have shown their pride Like you awhile, they glide Into the grave.

ROBERT HERRICK.

### THE MARIPOSA LILY.

INSECT or blossom? Fragile, fairy thing, Poised upon slender tip, and quivering To flight! a flower of the fields of air; A jewelled moth; a butterfly, with rare And tender tints upon his downy wing, A moment resting in our happy sight; A flower held captive by a thread so slight Its petal-wings of broidered gossamer Are, light as the wind, with every wind astir,-Wafting sweet odor, faint and exquisite. O dainty nursling of the field and sky, What fairer thing looks up to heaven's blue And drinks the noontide sun, the dawning's dew? Thou wingèd bloom! thou blossom-butterfly!

INA DONNA COOLBRITH.

## THE WATER-LILY.

WHENCE, O fragrant form of light, Hast thou drifted through the night, Swanlike, to a leafy nest, On the restless waves, at rest?

Art thou from the snowy zone Of a mountain-summit blown, Or the blossom of a dream, Fashioned in the foamy stream? Nay,—methinks the maiden moon,
When the daylight came too soon,
Fleeting from her bath to hide,
Left her garment in the tide.

JOHN BANISTER TABB.

### COPA DE ORO.

(CALIFORNIA POPPY.)

Thy satin vesture richer is than looms
Of Orient weave for raiment of her kings!
Not dyes of olden Tyre, not precious things
Regathered from the long-forgotten tombs
Of buried empires, not the iris plumes
That wave upon the tropics' myriad wings,
Not all proud Sheba's queenly offerings,
Could match the golden marvel of thy blooms.
For thou art nurtured from the treasure-veins
Of this fair land: thy golden rootlets sup
Her sands of gold—of gold thy petals spun.
Her golden glory, thou! on hills and plains,
Lifting, exultant, every kingly cup
Brimmed with the golden vintage of the sun.
INA DONNA COOLERITH.

### THE MOSS ROSE.

The angel of the flowers, one day, Beneath a rose-tree sleeping lay,— That spirit to whose charge 't is given To bathe young buds in dews of heaven. Awaking from his light repose,
The angel whispered to the rose:
"O fondest object of my care,
Still fairest found, where all are fair;
For the sweet shade thou giv'st to me
Ask what thou wilt, 't is granted thee."
"Then," said the rose, with deepened glow,
"On me another grace bestow."
The spirit paused, in silent thought,
What grace was there that flower had not?
'T was but a moment,—o'er the rose
A veil of moss the angel throws,
And, robed in nature's simplest weed,
Could there a flower that rose exceed?

From the German of F. W. KRUMMACHER.

### FLOWERS.

I will not have the mad Clytie,
Whose head is turned by the sun;
The tulip is a courtly quean,
Whom, therefore, I will shun:
The cowslip is a country wench,
The violet is a nun;—
But I will woo the dainty rose,
The queen of every one.

The pea is but a wanton witch,
In too much haste to wed,
And clasps her rings on every hand;
The wolfsbane I should dread;
Nor will I dreary rosemarye,
That always mourns the dead;



But I will woo the dainty rose, With her cheeks of tender red.

The lily is all in white, like a saint,
And so is no mate for me;
And the daisy's cheek is tipped with a blush
She is of such low degree;
Jasmine is sweet, and has many loves,
And the broom 's betrothed to the bee;—
But I will plight with the dainty rose,
For fairest of all is she.

THOMAS HOOD.

#### 'T IS THE LAST ROSE OF SUMMER.

FROM "IRISH MELODIES."

'T is the last rose of summer,
Left blooming alone;
All her lovely companions
Are faded and gone;
No flower of her kindred,
No rosebud, is nigh
To reflect back her blushes,
Or give sigh for sigh!

I'll not leave thee, thou lone one!
To pine on the stem;
Since the lovely are sleeping,
Go, sleep thou with them;
Thus kindly I scatter
Thy leaves o'er the bed
Where thy mates of the garden
Lie scentless and dead.

### POEMS OF NATURE.

So soon may I follow,
When friendships decay,
And from love's shining circle
The gems drop away!
When true hearts lie withered,
And fond ones are flown,
O, who would inhabit
This bleak world alone?

THOMAS MOORE.

### TO THE FRINGED GENTIAN.

Thou blossom, bright with autumn dew, And colored with the heaven's own blue, That openest when the quiet light Succeeds the keen and frosty night;

Thou comest not when violets lean O'er wandering brooks and springs unseen, Or columbines, in purple dressed, Nod o'er the ground-bird's hidden nest.

Thou waitest late, and com'st alone, When woods are bare and birds are flown, And frosts and shortening days portend The aged Year is near his end.

Then doth thy sweet and quiet eye Look through its fringes to the sky, Blue—blue—as if that sky let fall A flower from its cerulean wall.

I would that thus, when I shall see The hour of death draw near to me, Hope, blossoming within my heart, May look to heaven as I depart.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

#### THE SEA-POPPY.

A POPPY grows upon the shore Bursts her twin cup in summer late: Her leaves are glaucous green and hoar, Her petals yellow, delicate.

Oft to her cousins turns her thought, In wonder if they care that she Is fed with spray for dew, and caught By every gale that sweeps the sea.

She has no lovers like the Red
That dances with the noble Corn:
Her blossoms on the waves are shed,
Where she sits shivering and forlorn.
ROBERT SEYMOUR BRIDGES.

#### GOLDENROD.

When the wayside tangles blaze
In the low September sun,
When the flowers of Summer days
Droop and wither, one by one,
Reaching up through bush and brier,
Sumptuous brow and heart of fire,
Flaunting high its wind-rocked plume,

### POEMS OF NATURE.

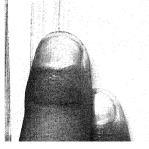
Brave with wealth of native bloom,—Goldenrod!

When the meadow, lately shorn,
Parched and languid, swoons with pain,
When her life-blood, night and morn,
Shrinks in every throbbing vein,
Round her fallen, tarnished urn
Leaping watch-fires brighter burn;
Royal arch o'er Autumn's gate,
Bending low with lustrous weight,—
Goldenrod!

In the pasture's rude embrace,
All o'errun with tangled vines,
Where the thistle claims its place,
And the straggling hedge confines,
Bearing still the sweet impress
Of unfettered loveliness,
In the field and by the wall,
Binding, clasping, crowning all,—
Goldenrod!

Nature lies dishevelled, pale,
With her feverish lips apart,—
Day by day the pulses fail,
Nearer to her bounding heart;
Yet that slackened grasp doth hold
Store of pure and genuine gold;
Quick thou comest, strong and free,
Type of all the wealth to be,—
Goldenrod!

ELAINE GOODALE EASTMAN.



### VI.

### ANIMATE NATURE.

#### THE FIRST BLUE-BIRD.

JEST rain and snow! and rain again!
And dribble! drip! and blow!
Then snow! and thaw! and slush! and then—
Some more rain and snow!

This morning I was 'most afeard
To wake up—when, I jing!
I seen the sun shine out and heerd
The first blue-bird of Spring!—
Mother she 'd raised the winder some;—
And in acrost the orchard come,
Soft as an angel's wing,
A breezy, treesy, beesy hum,
Too sweet for any thing!

The winter's shroud was rent apart—
The sun bust forth in glee,—
And when that blue-bird sung, my hart
Hopped out o' bed with me!

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

### BIRDS.

## FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

—Birds, the free tenants of land, air, and ocean, Their forms all symmetry, their motions grace; In plumage, delicate and beautiful, Thick without burden, close as fishes' scales, Or loose as full-grown poppies to the breeze; With wings that might have had a soul within them,

They bore their owners by such sweet enchantment,

-Birds, small and great, of endless shapes and colors,

Here flew and perched, there swam and dived at pleasure;

Watchful and agile, uttering voices wild And harsh, yet in accordance with the waves Upon the beach, the wind in caverns moaning, Or winds and waves abroad upon the water. Some sought their food among the finny shoals, Swift darting from the clouds, emerging soon With slender captives glittering in their beaks; These in recesses of steep crags constructed Their eyries inaccessible, and trained Their hardy broods to forage in all weathers: Others, more gorgeously apparelled, dwelt Among the woods, on nature's daintiest feeding, Herbs, seeds, and roots; or, ever on the wing, Pursuing insects through the boundless air: In hollow trees or thickets these concealed

Their exquisitely woven nests; where lay Their callow offspring, quiet as the down On their own breasts, till from her search the dam

With laden bill returned, and shared the meal Among her clamorous suppliants, all agape; Then, cowering o'er them with expanded wings, She felt how sweet it is to be a mother. Of these, a few, with melody untaught, Turned all the air to music within hearing, Themselves unseen; while bolder quiristers On loftiest branches strained their clarion-pipes, And made the forest echo to their screams Discordant,—yet there was no discord there, But tempered harmony; all tones combining. In the rich confluence of ten thousand tongues, To tell of joy and to inspire it. Who Could hear such concert, and not join in chorus?

### TO THE CUCKOO.

Hall, beauteous stranger of the grove!
Thou messenger of spring!
Now Heaven repairs thy rural seat,
And woods thy welcome sing.

What time the daisy decks the green, Thy certain voice we hear. Hast thou a star to guide thy path, Or mark the rolling year?

Delightful visitant! with thee
I hail the time of flowers,
V-19

And hear the sound of music sweet From birds among the bowers.

The school-boy, wandering through the wood
To pull the primrose gay,
Starts, the new voice of Spring to hear,
And imitates thy lay.

What time the pea puts on the bloom, Thou fliest thy vocal vale, An annual guest in other lands, Another spring to hail.

Sweet bird! thy bower is ever green, Thy sky is ever clear; Thou hast no sorrow in thy song, No winter in thy year!

O, could I fly, I'd fly with thee! We'd make, with joyful wing, Our annual visit o'er the globe, Companions of the Spring.

JOHN LOGAN.

## TO THE CUCKOO.

O BLITHE new-comer! I have heard, I hear thee and rejoice. A cuckoo! shall I call thee bird, Or but a wandering voice?

While I am lying on the grass Thy twofold shout I hear; From hill to hill it seems to pass, At once far off and near.

Though babbling only to the vale
Of sunshine and of flowers,
Thou bringest unto me a tale
Of visionary hours.

Thrice welcome, darling of the spring!
Even yet thou art to me
No bird, but an invisible thing,
A voice, a mystery;

The same whom in my school-boy days
I listened to; that cry
Which made me look a thousand ways,
In bush and tree and sky.

To seek thee did I often rove
Through woods and on the green;
And thou wert still a hope, a love;
Still longed for, never seen.

And I can listen to thee yet;
Can lie upon the plain
And listen, till I do beget
That golden time again.

O blessèd bird! the earth we pace
Again appears to be
An unsubstantial, fairy place;
That is fit home for thee!

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

# HARK, HARK! THE LARK.

FROM "CYMBELINE," ACT II, SC. 3.

HARK, hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings,
And Phœbus 'gins arise,
His steeds to water at those springs
On chaliced flowers that lies;
And winking Mary-buds begin
To ope their golden eyes;
With everything that pretty bin,
My lady sweet, arise;
Arise, arise!

SHAKESPEARE.

## THE LARK ASCENDING.

He rises and begins to round,
He drops the silver chain of sound
Of many links without a break,
In chirrup, whistle, slur and shake,
All intervolved and spreading wide,
Like water-dimples down a tide
Where ripple ripple overcurls
And eddy into eddy whirls;
A press of hurried notes that run
So fleet they scarce are more than one,
Yet changingly the trills repeat
And linger ringing while they fleet,
Sweet to the quick o' the ear, and dear
To her beyond the handmaid ear,
Who sits beside our inner springs,

Too often dry for this he brings, Which seems the very jet of earth At sight of sun, her music's mirth, As up he wings the spiral stair, A song of light, and pierces air With fountain ardor, fountain play, To reach the shining tops of day, And drink in everything discerned, An ecstasy to music turned, Impelled by what his happy bill Disperses; drinking, showering still, Unthinking save that he may give His voice the outlet, there to live Renewed in endless notes of glee, So thirsty of his voice is he, For all to hear and all to know That he is joy, awake, aglow, The tumult of the heart to hear Through pureness filtered crystal-clear, And know the pleasure sprinkled bright By simple singing of delight, Shrill, irreflective, unrestrained, Rapt, ringing, on the jet sustained Without a break, without a fall, Sweet-silvery, sheer lyrical, Perennial, quavering up the chord Like myriad dews of sunny sward That trembling into fulness shine, And sparkle dropping argentine; Such wooing as the ear receives From zephyr caught in choric leaves Of aspens when their chattering net Is flushed to white with shivers wet;

And such the water-spirit's chime On mountain heights in morning's prime, Too freshly sweet to seem excess, Too animate to need a stress; But wider over many heads The starry voice ascending spreads, Awakening, as it waxes thin, The best in us to him akin; And every face to watch him raised, Puts on the light of children praised, So rich our human pleasure ripes When sweetness on sincereness pipes, Though nought be promised from the seas, But only a soft-ruffling breeze Sweep glittering on a still content, Serenity in ravishment.

For singing till his heaven fills, 'T is love of earth that he instils, And ever winging up and up, Our valley is his golden cup, And he the wine which overflows To lift us with him as he goes: The woods and brooks, the sheep and kine He is, the hills, the human line, The meadows green, the fallows brown, The dreams of labor in the town; He sings the sap, the quickened veins; The wedding song of sun and rains He is, the dance of children, thanks Of sowers, shout of primrose-banks, And eye of violets while they breathe; All these the circling song will wreathe,

And you shall hear the herb and tree, The better heart of men shall see, Shall feel celestially, as long As you crave nothing save the song. Was never voice of ours could say Our inmost in the sweetest way. Like yonder voice aloft, and link All hearers in the song they drink: Our wisdom speaks from failing blood Our passion is too full in flood, We want the key of his wild note Of truthful in a tuneful throat, The song seraphically free Of taint of personality, So pure that it salutes the suns The voice of one for millions, In whom the millions rejoice, For giving their one spirit voice.

Yet men have we, whom we revere,
Now names, and men still housing here,
Whose lives, by many a battle-dint
Defaced, and grinding wheels on flint,
Yield substance, though they sing not, sweet
For song our highest heaven to greet:
Whom heavenly singing gives us new,
Enspheres them brilliant in our blue,
From firmest base to farthest leap,
Because their love of Earth is deep,
And they are warriors in accord
With life to serve and pass reward,
So touching purest and so heard
In the brain's reflex of yon bird;

Wherefore their soul in me, or mine,
Through self-forgetfulness divine,
In them, that song aloft maintains,
To fill the sky and thrill the plains
With showerings drawn from human stores,
As he to silence nearer soars,
Extends the world at wings and dome,
More spacious making, more our home,
Till lost on his aerial rings
In light, and then the fancy sings.

GEORGE MEREDITH.

### TO THE SKYLARK.

ETHEREAL minstrel! pilgrim of the sky!

Dost thou despise the earth where cares abound Or, while the wings aspire, are heart and eye

Both with thy nest upon the dewy ground?

Thy nest, which thou canst drop into at will,

Those quivering wings composed, that music still!

To the last point of vision, and beyond,

Mount, daring warbler!—that love-prompted

strain,

'Twixt thee and thine a never-failing bond,
Thrills not the less the bosom of the plain;
Yet mightst thou seem, proud privilege! to sing
All independent of the leafy spring.

Leave to the nightingale her shady wood;
A privacy of glorious light is thine,
Whence thou dost pour upon the world a flood
Of harmony, with instinct more divine;

Type of the wise, who soar, but never roam,—
True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home!
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

#### TO THE SKYLARK.

Hall to thee, blithe spirit!
Bird thou never wert,
That from heaven, or near it,
Pourest thy full heart
In profuse strains of unpremeditated art.

Higher still and higher
From the earth thou springest,
Like a cloud of fire;
The blue deep thou wingest,
And singing still dost soar, and soaring ever
singest.

In the golden lightning
Of the setting sun,
O'er which clouds are brightening,
Thou dost float and run;
Like an unbodied joy whose race is just begun.

The pale purple even
Melts around thy flight;
Like a star of heaven,
In the broad daylight
Thou art unseen, but yet I hear thy shrill delight.

Keen as are the arrows Of that silver sphere, Whose intense lamp narrows
In the white dawn clear,
Until we hardly see, we feel that it is there.

All the earth and air
With thy voice is loud,
As, when night is bare,
From one lonely cloud
The moon rains out her beams, and heaven is overflowed.

What thou art we know not;
What is most like thee?
From rainbow clouds there flow not
Drops so bright to see,
As from thy presence showers a rain of melody.

Like a poet hidden
In the light of thought,
Singing hymns unbidden,
Till the world is wrought
To sympathy with hopes and fears it heeded not:

Like a high-born maiden
In a palace tower,
Soothing her love-laden
Soul in secret hour
With music sweet as love, which overflows her

bower;
Like a glow-worm golden,
In a dell of dow

In a dell of dew,
Scattering unbeholden
Its aerial hue
Among the flowers and grass which scree

Among the flowers and grass which screen it from the view;



Like a rose embowered
In its own green leaves,
By warm winds deflowered,
Till the scent it gives
Makes faint with too much sweet these heavywingèd thieves.

Sound of vernal showers
On the twinkling grass,
Rain-awakened flowers,
All that ever was
Joyous and fresh and clear thy music doth surpass.

Teach us, sprite or bird,
What sweet thoughts are thine;
I have never heard
Praise of love or wine
That panted forth a flood of rapture so divine.

Chorus hymeneal,
Or triumphant chant,
Matched with thine, would be all
But an empty vaunt,—
A thing wherein we feel there is some hidden
want.

Whose intense lamp narrows
In the white dawn clear,
Until we hardly see, we feel that it is there.

All the earth and air
With thy voice is loud,
As, when night is bare,
From one lonely cloud
The moon rains out her beams, and heaven is overflowed.

What thou art we know not;
What is most like thee?
From rainbow clouds there flow not
Drops so bright to see,
As from thy presence showers a rain of melody.

Like a poet hidden
In the light of thought,
Singing hymns unbidden,
Till the world is wrought
To sympathy with hopes and fears it heeded not;

Like a high-born maiden
In a palace tower,
Soothing her love-laden
Soul in secret hour
With music sweet as love, which overflows her bower:

Like a glow-worm golden,
In a dell of dew,
Scattering unbeholden
Its aerial hue
Among the flowers and grass which screen it from
the view;



Like a rose embowered
In its own green leaves,
By warm winds deflowered,
Till the scent it gives

fakes faint with too much sweet these heavywinged thieves.

Sound of vernal showers
On the twinkling grass,
Rain-awakened flowers,
All that ever was
oyous and fresh and clear thy music doth surpass.

Teach us, sprite or bird,
What sweet thoughts are thine;
I have never heard
Praise of love or wine
hat panted forth a flood of rapture so divine.

Chorus hymeneal,
Or triumphant chant,
Matched with thine, would be all
But an empty vaunt,—
thing wherein we feel there is some hidden
want.

What objects are the fountains
Of thy happy strain?
What fields, or waves, or mountains?
What shapes of sky or plain?
That love of thine own kind? What ignorance of pain?

With thy clear, keen joyance
Languor cannot be:
Shadow of annoyance
Never come near thee:
Thou lovest; but ne'er knew love's sad satiety.

Waking or asleep,
Thou of death must deem
Things more true and deep
Than we mortals dream,
Or how could thy notes flow in such a crystal stream?

We look before and after,
And pine for what is not;
Our sincerest laughter
With some pain is fraught;
Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest thought.

Yet if we could scorn
Hate and pride and fear,
If we were things born
Not to shed a tear,
I know not how thy joy we ever should come near.

Better than all measures
Of delightful sound,
Better than all treasures
That in books are found,
Thy skill to poet were, thou scorner of the ground!

Teach me half the gladness
That thy brain must know,



Such harmonious madness
From my lips would flow,
The world should listen then, as I am listening
now.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

### THE SKYLARK.

Bird of the wilderness. Blithesome and cumberless. Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and lea! Emblem of happiness, Blest is thy dwelling-place.— O, to abide in the desert with thee! Wild is thy lay and loud Far in the downy cloud. Love gives it energy, love gave it birth. Where, on thy dewy wing, Where art thou journeying? Thy lay is in heaven, thy love is on earth. O'er fell and fountain sheen. O'er moor and mountain green, O'er the red streamer that heralds the day. Over the cloudlet dim. Over the rainbow's rim, Musical cherub, soar, singing, away! Then, when the gloaming comes, Low in the heather blooms Sweet will thy welcome and bed of love be! Emblem of happiness, Blest is thy dwelling-place,— O, to abide in the desert with thee!

JAMES HOGG.

# THE LITTLE BEACH BIRD.

Thou little bird, thou dweller by the sea,
Why takest thou its melancholy voice?
Why with that brooding cry
O'er the waves dost thou fly?
O, rather, bird, with me
Through the fair land rejoice!

Thy flitting form comes ghostly dim and pale,
As driven by a beating storm at sea;
Thy cry is weak and scared,
As if thy mates had shared
The doom of us. Thy wail—
What does it bring to me?

Thou call'st along the sand, and haunt'st the surge,
Restless and sad; as if, in strange accord
With motion and with roar
Of waves that drive to shore,
One spirit did ye urge—
The Mystery—the Word.

Of thousands thou both sepulchre and pall,
Old ocean, art! A requiem o'er the dead,
From out thy gloomy cells,
A tale of mourning tells,—
Tells of man's woe and fall,
His sinless glory fled.



Then turn thee, little bird, and take thy flight
Where the complaining sea shall sadness bring
Thy spirit nevermore.
Come, quit with me the shore,
For gladness and the light,
Where birds of summer sing.

#### THE SANDPIPER.

Across the narrow beach we flit,
One little sandpiper and I;
And fast I gather, bit by bit,
The scattered driftwood bleached and dry.
The wild waves reach their hands for it,
The wild wind raves, the tide runs high,
As up and down the beach we flit,—
One little sandpiper and I.

Above our heads the sullen clouds
Scud black and swift across the sky:
Like silent ghosts in misty shrouds
Stand out the white light-houses high.
Almost as far as eye can reach
I see the close-reefed vessels fly,
As fast we flit along the beach,—
One little sandpiper and I.

I watch him as he skims along, Uttering his sweet and mournful cry; He starts not at my fitful song, Or flash of fluttering drapery; He has no thought of any wrong,

He scans me with a fearless eye.

Stanch friends are we, well tried and strong,

The little sandpiper and I.

Comrade, where wilt thou be to-night
When the loosed storm breaks furiously?
My driftwood-fire will burn so bright!
To what warm shelter canst thou fly?
I do not fear for thee, though wroth
The tempest rushes through the sky:
For are we not God's children both,
Thou, little sandpiper, and I?

### TO A WATERFOWL.

WHITHER, midst falling dew,
While glow the heavens with the last steps of
day,
Far, through their rosy depths, dost thou pursue
Thy solitary way?

Vainly the fowler's eye
Might mark thy distant flight to do thee wrong,
As, darkly painted on the crimson sky,
Thy figure floats along.

Seek'st thou the plashy brink
Of weedy lake, or marge of river wide,
Or where the rocking billows rise and sink
On the chafed ocean-side?



There is a Power whose care
Teaches thy way along that pathless coast,—
The desert and illimitable air,—
Lone wandering, but not lost.

All day thy wings have fanned, At that far height, the cold, thin atmosphere, Yet stoop not, weary, to the welcome land, Though the dark night is near.

And soon that toil shall end; Soon shalt thou find a summer home, and rest, And scream among thy fellows; reeds shall bend, Soon, o'er thy sheltered nest.

Thou 'rt gone, the abyss of heaven Hath swallowed up thy form; yet, on my heart Deeply hath sunk the lesson thou hast given, And shall not soon depart:

He who, from zone to zone,
Guides through the boundless sky thy certain
flight,
In the long way that I must tread alone,

Will lead my steps aright.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# TO THE NIGHTINGALE.

O NIGHTINGALE, that on you bloomy spray
Warblest at eve, when all the woods are still,
Thou with fresh hopes the lover's heart dost fill,
V-20

While the jolly hours lead on propitious May. Thy liquid notes, that close the eye of day,
First heard before the shallow cuckoo's bill,
Portend success in love. Oh, if Jove's will
Have linked that amorous power to thy soft lay,
Now timely sing, ere the rude bird of hate
Foretell my hopeless doom in some grove nigh;
As thou from year to year hast sung too late
For my relief, yet hadst no reason why.
Whether the Muse or Love call thee his mate,
Both them I serve, and of their train am I.

### THE NIGHTINGALE'S SONG.

FROM "MUSIC'S DUEL."

Now westward Sol had spent the richest beams Of noon's high glory, when, hard by the streams Of Tiber, on the scene of a green plat, Under protection of an oak, there sat A sweet lute's-master, in whose gentle airs He lost the day's heat and his own hot cares.

Close in the covert of the leaves there stood A nightingale, come from the neighboring wood (The sweet inhabitant of each glad tree, Their muse, their siren, harmless siren she): There stood she listening, and did entertain The music's soft report, and mould the same In her own murmurs; that whatever mood His curious fingers lent, her voice made good.

This lesson too She gives them back; her supple breast thrills out Sharp airs, and staggers in a warbling doubt Of dallying sweetness, hovers o'er her skill, And folds in waved notes, with a trembling bill, The pliant series of her slippery song; Then starts she suddenly into a throng Of short thick sobs, whose thundering volleys float.

And roll themselves over her lubric throat
In panting murmurs, stilled out of her breast;
That ever-bubbling spring, the sugared nest
Of her delicious soul, that there does lie
Bathing in streams of liquid melody;
Music's best seed-plot; when in ripened airs
A golden-headed harvest fairly rears
His honey-dropping tops ploughed by her breath
Which there reciprocally laboreth.
In that sweet soil it seems a holy quire,
Sounded to the name of great Apollo's lyre;
Whose silver roof rings with the sprightly notes
Of sweet-lipped angel-imps, that swill their
throats

In cream of morning Helicon, and then Prefer soft anthems to the ears of men, To woo them from their beds, still murmuring That men can sleep while they their matins sing (Most divine service), whose so early lay Prevents the eyelids of the blushing day. There might you hear her kindle her soft voice In the close murmur of a sparkling noise; And lay the groundwork of her hopeful song. Still keeping in the forward stream so long, Till a sweet whirlwind (striving to get out) Heaves her soft bosom, wanders round about,

And makes a pretty earthquake in her breast,
Till the fledged notes at length forsake their nest,
Fluttering in wanton shoals, and to the sky,
Winged with their own wild echoes, prattling fly.
She opes the floodgate, and lets loose a tide
Of streaming sweetness, which in state doth ride
On the waved back of every swelling strain,
Rising and falling in a pompous train;
And while she thus discharges a shrill peal
Of flashing airs, she qualifies their zeal
With the cool epode of a graver note;
Thus high, thus low, as if her silver throat
Would reach the brazen voice of war's hoarse
bird;

Her little soul is ravished, and so poured Into loose ecstasies, that she is placed Above herself, music's enthusiast.

RICHARD CRASHAW.

# PHILOMENA.

Hark! ah, the nightingale!
The tawny-throated!
Hark! from that moonlit cedar what a burst!
What triumph! hark,—what pain!
O wanderer from a Grecian shore,
Still,—after many years, in distant lands,—
Still nourishing in thy bewildered brain
That wild, unquenched, deep-sunken, Old-world
pain,—

Say, will it never heal? And can this fragrant lawn, With its cool trees, and night, And the sweet, tranquil Thames, And the moonshine, and the dew, To thy racked heart and brain Afford no balm?

Dost thou to-night behold,
Here, through the moonlight on this English
grass,

The unfriendly palace in the Thracian wild?

Dost thou again peruse,

With hot cheeks and seared eyes,

The too clear web, and thy dumb sister's shame?

Dost thou once more essay
Thy flight; and feel come over thee,
Poor fugitive! the feathery change
Once more; and once more make resound,
With love and hate, triumph and agony,
Lone Daulis, and the high Cephisian vale?
Listen, Eugenia,—

How thick the bursts come crowding through the leaves!

Again—thou hearest! Eternal passion! Eternal pain!

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

# UNMUSICAL BIRDS.

FROM "THE TASK," BOOK I.

TEN thousand warblers cheer the day, and one The livelong night: nor these alone, whose notes Nice-fingered Art must emulate in vain, But cawing rooks, and kites that swim sublime In still repeated circles, screaming loud, The jay, the pie, and ev'n the boding owl, That hails the rising moon, have charms for men. Sounds inharmonious in themselves and harsh, Yet heard in scenes where peace for ever reigns And only there, please highly for their sake.

WILLIAM COWPER.

### ROBERT OF LINCOLN.

MERRILY swinging on brier and weed,
Near to the nest of his little dame,
Over the mountain-side or mead,
Robert of Lincoln is telling his name:
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Snug and safe is that nest of ours,
Hidden among the summer flowers.
Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln is gayly dressed,
Wearing a bright black wedding coat;
White are his shoulders and white his crest,
Hear him call in his merry note:
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Look, what a nice new coat is mine,
Sure there was never a bird so fine.
Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln's Quaker wife,
Pretty and quiet, with plain brown wings,

Passing at home a patient life,

Broods in the grass while her husband sings:

Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,

Spink, spank, spink;

Brood, kind creature; you need not fear

Thieves and robbers while I am here.

Chee, chee, chee.

Modest and shy as a nun is she,
One weak chirp is her only note,
Braggart and prince of braggarts is he,
Pouring boasts from his little throat:
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Never was I afraid of man;
Catch me, cowardly knaves, if you can.
Chee, chee, chee.

Six white eggs on a bed of hay,
Flecked with purple, a pretty sight!
There as the mother sits all day,
Robert is singing with all his might:
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Nice good wife, that never goes out,
Keeping house while I frolic about.
Chee, chee, chee.

Soon as the little ones chip the shell
Six wide mouths are open for food;
Robert of Lincoln bestirs him well,
Gathering seed for the hungry brood.
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;

This new life is likely to be Hard for a gay young fellow like me. Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln at length is made
Sober with work, and silent with care;
Off is his holiday garment laid,
Half forgotten that merry air,
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Nobody knows but my mate and I
Where our nest and our nestlings lie.
Chee, chee, chee.

Summer wanes; the children are grown;
Fun and frolic no more he knows;
Robert of Lincoln's a humdrum crone;
Off he flies, and we sing as he goes:
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
When you can pipe that merry old strain,
Robert of Lincoln, come back again.
Chee, chee, chee.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

# THE O'LINCOLN FAMILY.

A FLOCK of merry singing-birds were sporting in the grove:

Some were warbling cheerily, and some were making love:

There were Bobolincon, Wadolincon, Winterseeble, Conquedle,—

- A livelier set was never led by tabor, pipe, or fiddle,—
- Crying, "Phew, shew, Wadolincon, see, see, Bobolincon,
- Down among the tickletops, hiding in the buttercups!
- I know the saucy chap, I see his shining cap Bobbing in the clover there,—see, see, see!"
- Up flies Bobolincon, perching on an apple-tree,
- Startled by his rival's song, quickened by his raillery;
- Soon he spies the rogue affoat, curvetting in the air,
- And merrily he turns about, and warns him to beware!
- "'T is you that would a-wooing go, down among the rushes O!
- But wait a week, till flowers are cheery,—wait a week, and, ere you marry,
- Be sure of a house wherein to tarry!
- Wadolink, Whiskodink, Tom Denny, wait, wait, wait!"
- Every one 's a funny fellow; every one 's a little mellow;
- Follow, follow, follow, o'er the hill and in the hollow!
- Merrily, merrily, there they hie; now they rise and now they fly;
- They cross and turn, and in and out, and down in the middle, and wheel about,—
- With a "Phew, shew, Wadolincon! listen to me, Bobolincon!—

Happy 's the wooing that 's speedily doing, that 's speedily doing,

That 's merry and over with the bloom of the clover!

Bobolincon, Wadolincon, Winterseeble, follow, follow me!"

WILSON FLAGG.

### TO THE LAPLAND LONGSPUR.

I.

OH, thou northland bobolink,
Looking over Summer's brink
Up to Winter, worn and dim,
Peering down from mountain rim,
Something takes me in thy note,
Quivering wing, and bubbling throat;
Something moves me in thy ways—
Bird, rejoicing in thy days,
In thy upward-hovering flight.
In thy suit of black and white,
Chestnut cape and circled crown,
In thy mate of speckled brown;
Surely I may pause and think
Of my boyhood's bobolink.

II.

Soaring over meadows wild (Greener pastures never smiled); Raining music from above, Full of rapture, full of love; Frolic, gay and debonair, Yet not all exempt from care, For thy nest is in the grass, And thou worriest as I pass; But nor hand nor foot of mine Shall do harm to thee or thine; I, musing, only pause to think Of my boyhood's bobolink.

III.

But no bobolink of mine Ever sang o'er mead so fine, Starred with flowers of every hue, Gold and purple, white and blue; Painted-cup, anemone, Jacob's-ladder, fleur-de-lis, Orchid, harebell, shooting-star, Crane's-bill, lupine, seen afar, Primrose, poppy, saxifrage, Pictured type on Nature's page— These and others here unnamed, In northland gardens, yet untamed, Deck the fields where thou dost sing, Mounting up on trembling wing: While in wistful mood I think Of my boyhood's bobolink.

IV.

On Unalaska's emerald lea, On lonely isles in Bering Sea, On far Siberia's barren shore, On north Alaska's tundra floor, At morn, at noon, in pallid night, We heard thy song and saw thy flight, While I, sighing, could but think Of my boyhood's bobolink.

JOHN BURROUGHS.

#### THE BOBOLINKS.

When Nature had made all her birds, With no more cares to think on, She gave a rippling laugh, and out There flew a Bobolinkon.

She laughed again; out flew a mate;
A breeze of Eden bore them
Across the fields of Paradise,
The sunrise reddening o'er them.

Incarnate sport and holiday,
They flew and sang forever;
Their souls through June were all in tune,
Their wings were weary never.

Their tribe, still drunk with air and light, And perfume of the meadow, Go reeling up and down the sky, In sunshine and in shadow.

One springs from out the dew-wet grass; Another follows after; The morn is thrilling with their songs And peals of fairy laughter. From out the marshes and the brook,
They set the tall reeds swinging,
And meet and frolic in the air,
Half prattling and half singing.

When morning winds sweep meadow-lands
In green and russet billows,
And toss the lonely elm-tree's boughs,
And silver all the willows,

I see you buffeting the breeze, Or with its motion swaying, Your notes half drowned against the wind, Or down the current playing.

When far away o'er grassy flats,
Where the thick wood commences,
The white-sleeved mowers look like specks
Beyond the zigzag fences,

And noon is hot, and barn-roofs gleam
White in the pale blue distance,
I hear the saucy minstrels still
In chattering persistence.

When Eve her domes of opal fire Piles round the blue horizon, Or thunder rolls from hill to hill A Kyrie Eleison,

Still merriest of the merry birds, Your sparkle is unfading,— Pied harlequins of June,—no end Of song and masquerading. What cadences of bubbling mirth, Too quick for bar and rhythm! What ecstasies, too full to keep Coherent measure with them!

O could I share, without champagne Or muscadel, your frolic, The glad delirium of your joy, Your fun unapostolic,

Your drunken jargon through the fields, Your bobolinkish gabble, Your fine Anacreontic glee, Your tipsy reveller's babble!

Nay, let me not profane such joy With similes of folly; No wine of earth could waken songs So delicately jolly!

O boundless self-contentment, voiced In flying air-born bubbles!

O joy that mocks our sad unrest, And drowns our earth-born troubles!

Hope springs with you: I dread no more Despondency and dulness; For Good Supreme can never fail That gives such perfect fulness.

The life that floods the happy fields
With song and light and color
Will shape our lives to richer states,
And heap our measures fuller.

CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH.

#### THE MOCKING-BIRD.

He did n't know much music
When first he come along;
An' all the birds went wonderin'
Why he did n't sing a song.

They primped their feathers in the sun, An' sung their sweetest notes; An' music jest come on the run From all their purty throats!

But still that bird was silent In summer time an' fall; He jest set still an' listened, An' he would n't sing at all!

But one night when them songsters
Was tired out an' still,
An' the wind sighed down the valley
An' went creepin' up the hill;

When the stars was all a-tremble In the dreamin' fields o' blue, An' the daisy in the darkness Felt the fallin' o' the dew,—

There come a sound o' melody

No mortal ever heard,

An' all the birds seemed singin'

From the throat o' one sweet bird!

What cadences of bubbling mirth, Too quick for bar and rhythm! What ecstasies, too full to keep Coherent measure with them!

O could I share, without champagne Or muscadel, your frolic, The glad delirium of your joy, Your fun unapostolic,

Your drunken jargon through the fields, Your bobolinkish gabble, Your fine Anacreontic glee, Your tipsy reveller's babble!

Nay, let me not profane such joy With similes of folly; No wine of earth could waken songs So delicately jolly!

O boundless self-contentment, voiced In flying air-born bubbles! O joy that mocks our sad unrest, And drowns our earth-born troubles!

Hope springs with you: I dread no more Despondency and dulness; For Good Supreme can never fail That gives such perfect fulness.

The life that floods the happy fields
With song and light and color
Will shape our lives to richer states,
And heap our measures fuller.

CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH.

#### THE MOCKING-BIRD.

He did n't know much music
When first he come along;
An' all the birds went wonderin'
Why he did n't sing a song.

They primped their feathers in the sun, An' sung their sweetest notes; An' music jest come on the run From all their purty throats!

But still that bird was silent In summer time an' fall; He jest set still an' listened, An' he would n't sing at all!

But one night when them songsters
Was tired out an' still,
An' the wind sighed down the valley
An' went creepin' up the hill;

When the stars was all a-tremble
In the dreamin' fields o' blue,
An' the daisy in the darkness
Felt the fallin' o' the dew,—

There come a sound o' melody

No mortal ever heard,

An' all the birds seemed singin'

From the throat o' one sweet bird!

Then the other birds went Mayin'
In a land too fur to call;
Fer there warn't no use in stayin'
When one bird could sing fer all!
FRANK LEBBY STANTON.

#### THE BLACKBIRD.

O BLACKBIRD! sing me something well:
While all the neighbors shoot thee round,
I keep smooth plats of fruitful ground,
Where thou may'st warble, eat, and dwell.

The espaliers and the standards all Are thine; the range of lawn and park: The unnetted black-hearts ripen dark; All thine, against the garden wall.

Yet, tho' I spared thee all the spring, Thy sole delight is, sitting still, With that gold dagger of thy bill To fret the summer jenneting.

A golden bill! the silver tongue, Cold February loved, is dry: Plenty corrupts the melody That made thee famous once, when young;

And in the sultry garden-squares,

Now thy flute-notes are changed to coarse,

I hear thee not at all, or hoarse, As when a hawker hawks his wares.

Take warning! he that will not sing
When you sun prospers in the blue,
Shall sing for want, ere leaves are new,
Caught in the frozen palms of Spring.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

#### THE EAGLE.

#### A FRAGMENT.

HE clasps the crag with hooked hands; Close to the sun in lonely lands, Ringed with the azure world, he stands.

The wrinkled sea beneath him crawls; He watches from his mountain walls, And like a thunderbolt he falls.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

# THE OWL.

In the hollow tree, in the old gray tower,
The spectral owl doth dwell;
Dull, hated, despised, in the sunshine hour,
But at dusk he 's abroad and well!
Not a bird of the forest e'er mates with him;
All mock him outright by day;
But at night, when the woods grow still and dim,
The boldest will shrink away!
V-21

O, when the night falls, and roosts the fowl, Then, then, is the reign of the horned owl!

And the owl hath a bride, who is fond and bold, And loveth the wood's deep gloom;

And, with eyes like the shine of the moonstone cold,

She awaiteth her ghastly groom;

Not a feather she moves, not a carol she sings, As she waits in her tree so still;

But when her heart heareth his flapping wings, She hoots out her welcome shrill!

O, when the moon shines, and dogs do howl, Then, then, is the joy of the hornèd owl!

Mourn not for the owl, nor his gloomy plight!

The owl hath his share of good:

If a prisoner he be in the broad daylight, He is lord in the dark greenwood!

Nor lonely the bird, nor his ghastly mate, They are each unto each a pride;

Thrice fonder, perhaps, since a strange, dark fate Hath rent them from all beside!

So, when the night falls, and dogs do howl, Sing, ho! for the reign of the hornèd owl! We know not alway

Who are kings by day,

But the king of the night is the bold brown owl!

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

#### THE DYING SWAN.

Ι.

The plain was grassy, wild and bare, Wide, wild and open to the air, Which had built up everywhere An under-roof of doleful gray. With an inner voice the river ran, Adown it floated a dying swan, And loudly did lament. It was the middle of the day. Ever the weary wind went on, And took the reed-tops as it went.

TT.

Some blue peaks in the distance rose,
And white against the cold-white sky
Shone out their crowning snows.
One willow over the river wept,
And shook the wave as the wind did sigh;
Above in the wind was the swallow,
Chasing itself at its own wild will,
And far thro' the marish green and still
The tangled water-courses slept,
Shot over with purple, and green, and yellow.

III.

The wild swan's death-hymn took the soul Of that waste place with joy Hidden in sorrow: at first to the ear The warble was low, and full and clear; And floating about the under-sky. Prevailing in weakness, the coronach stole Sometimes afar, and sometimes anear: But anon her awful jubilant voice, With a music strange and manifold. Flowed forth on a carol free and bold: As when a mighty people rejoice With shawms, and with cymbals, and harps of gold.

And the tumult of their acclaim is rolled Thro' the open gates of the city afar, To the shepherd who watcheth the evening star. And the creeping mosses and clambering weeds. And the willow-branches hoar and dank, And the wavy swell of the soughing reeds. And the wave-worn horns of the echoing bank. And the silvery marish-flowers that throng The desolate creeks and pools among. Were flooded over with eddving song.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

## THE HEATH-COCK.

Good morrow to thy sable beak And glossy plumage dark and sleek, Thy crimson moon and azure eve. Cock of the heath, so wildly shy: I see thee slyly cowering through That wiry web of silvery dew, That twinkles in the morning air, Like casements of my lady fair.

A maid there is in yonder tower, Who, peeping from her early bower, Half shows, like thee, her simple wile, Her braided hair and morning smile. The rarest things, with wayward will, Beneath the covert hide them still; The rarest things to break of day Look shortly forth, and shrink away.

A fleeting moment of delight
I sunned me in her cheering sight;
As short, I ween, the time will be
That I shall parley hold with thee.
Through Snowdon's mist red beams the day,
The climbing herd-boy chants his lay,
The gnat-flies dance their sunny ring,—
Thou art already on the wing.

JOANNA BAILLIE.

### THE BELFRY PIGEON.

On the cross-beam under the Old South bell
The nest of a pigeon is builded well.
In summer and winter that bird is there,
Out and in with the morning air;
I love to see him track the street,
With his wary eye and active feet;
And I often watch him as he springs,
Circling the steeple with easy wings,
Till across the dial his shade has passed,
And the belfry edge is gained at last;
'T is a bird I love, with its brooding note,
And the trembling throb in its mottled throat;

There 's a human look in its swelling breast, And the gentle curve of its lowly crest; And I often stop with the fear I feel,— He runs so close to the rapid wheel.

Whatever is rung on that noisy bell,—
Chime of the hour, or funeral knell,—
The dove in the belfry must hear it well.
When the tongue swings out to the midnight moon,

When the sexton cheerly rings for noon, When the clock strikes clear at morning light, When the child is waked with "nine at night," When the chimes play soft in the Sabbath air Filling the spirit with tones of prayer,—Whatever tale in the bell is heard, He broods on his folded feet unstirred, Or, rising half in his rounded nest, He takes the time to smooth his breast, Then drops again, with filmèd eyes, And sleeps as the last vibration dies.

Sweet bird! I would that I could be A hermit in the crowd like thee! With wings to fly to wood and glen. Thy lot, like mine, is cast with men; And daily, with unwilling feet, I tread, like thee, the crowded street, But, unlike me, when day is o'er, Thou canst dismiss the world, and soar: Or, at a half-felt wish for rest, Canst smooth the feathers on thy breast, And drop, forgetful, to thy nest.

I would that in such wings of gold I could my weary heart upfold;

I would I could look down unmoved (Unloving as I am unloved),
And while the world throngs on beneath,
Smooth down my cares and calmly breathe;
And never sad with others' sadness,
And never glad with others' gladness,
Listen, unstirred, to knell or chime,
And, lapped in quiet, bide my time.

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS.

#### THE ENGLISH ROBIN.

SEE yon robin on the spray; Look ye how his tiny form Swells, as when his merry lay Gushes forth amid the storm.

Though the snow is falling fast,
Specking o'er his coat with white,—
Though loud roars the chilly blast,
And the evening's lost in night,—

Yet from out the darkness dreary Cometh still that cheerful note; Praiseful aye, and never weary, Is that little warbling throat.

Thank him for his lesson's sake, Thank God's gentle minstrel there, Who, when storms make others quake, Sings of days that brighter were.

HARRISON WEIR.

#### ASIAN BIRDS.

In this May-month, by grace of heaven, things shoot apace. The waiting multitude of fair boughs in the wood,—How few days have arrayed their beauty in green shade!

What have I seen or heard?
it was the yellow bird
Sang in the tree: he flew
a flame against the blue;
Upward he flashed. Again,
hark! 't is his heavenly strain,

Another! Hush! Behold, many, like boats of gold, From waving branch to branch their airy bodies launch. What music is like this, where each note is a kiss?

The golden willows lift their boughs the sun to sift: Their silken streamers screen the sky with veils of green, To make a cage of song, where feathered lovers throng.

How the delicious notes come bubbling from their throats!

Full and sweet, how they are shed like round pearls from a thread, The motions of their flight are wishes of delight.

Hearing their song, I trace
the secret of their grace.
Ah, could I this fair time
so fashion into rhyme,
The poem that I sing
would be the voice of spring.

ROBERT SEYMOUR BRIDGES.

# THE SCARLET TANAGER.

A BALL of fire shoots through the tamarack
In scarlet splendor, on voluptuous wings;
Delirious joy the pyrotechnist brings,
Who marks for us high summer's almanac.
How instantly the red-coat hurtles back!
No fiercer flame has flashed beneath the sky.
Note now the rapture in his cautious eye,
The conflagration lit along his track.
Winged soul of beauty, tropic in desire,
Thy love seems alien in our northern zone;
Thou giv'st to our green lands a burst of fire
And callest back the fables we disown.
The hot equator thou mightst well inspire,
Or stand above some Eastern monarch's throne.

JOEL BENTON.

### THE WINGED WORSHIPPERS.

[Addressed to two swallows that flew into the Chauncy Place Church during divine service.]

GAY, guiltless pair,
What seek ye from the fields of heaven?
Ye have no need of prayer;
Ye have no sins to be forgiven.

Why perch ye here,
Where mortals to their Maker bend?
Can your pure spirits fear
The God ye never could offend?

Ye never knew
The crimes for which we come to weep.
Penance is not for you,
Blessed wanderers of the upper deep.

To you 't is given
To wake sweet Nature's untaught lays;
Beneath the arch of heaven
To chirp away a life of praise.

Then spread each wing

Far, far above, o'er lakes and lands,

And join the choirs that sing

In you blue dome not reared with hands.

Or, if ye stay,
To note the consecrated hour.

Teach me the airy way, And let me try your envied power.

Above the crowd
On upward wings could I but fly,
I'd bathe in yon bright cloud,
And seek the stars that gem the sky.

'T were heaven indeed
Through fields of trackless light to soar,
On Nature's charms to feed,
And Nature's own great God adore.
CHARLES SPRAGUE.

# THE DEPARTURE OF THE SWALLOW.

And is the swallow gone?
Who beheld it?
Which way sailed it?
Farewell bade it none?

No mortal saw it go;—
But who doth hear
Its summer cheer
As it flitteth to and fro?

So the freed spirit flies!
From its surrounding clay
It steals away
Like the swallow from the skies.

Whither? wherefore doth it go?
'T is all unknown;
We feel alone
That a void is left below

WILLIAM HOWITT.

### THE FLIGHT OF THE GEESE.

I HEAR the low wind wash the softening snow,
The low tide loiter down the shore. The night,
Full filled with April forecast hath no light.
The salt wave on the sedge-flat pulses slow.
Through the hid furrows lisp in murmurous flow
The thaw's shy ministers; and hark! The height
Of heaven grows weird and loud with unseen
flight

Of strong hosts prophesying as they go!
High through the drenched and hollow night
their wings

Beat northward hard on winter's trail. The sound

Of their confused and solemn voices, borne Athwart the dark to their long arctic morn, Comes with a sanction and an awe profound, A boding of unknown, foreshadowed things.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.

# LINES TO THE STORMY PETREL.

THE lark sings for joy in her own loved land, In the furrowed field, by the breezes fanned;

And so revel we
In the furrowed sea,
As joyous and glad as the lark can be.

On the placid breast of the inland lake The wild duck delights her pastime to take; But the petrel braves
The wild ocean waves,
His wing in the foaming billow he laves.

The halcyon loves in the noontide beam
To follow his sport on the tranquil stream:
He fishes at ease
In the summer breeze,
But we go angling in stormiest seas.

No song-note have we but a piping cry,
That blends with the storm when the wind is high.
When the land-birds wail
We sport in the gale,
And merrily over the ocean we sail.

ANONYMOUS.

## ODE TO MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKEN.

ON SEEING A STORM-PETREL IN A CAGE ON A COTTAGE WALL AND RELEASING IT.

GAZE not at me, my poor unhappy bird;
That sorrow is more than human in thine eye;
Too deep already is my spirit stirred
To see thee here, child of the sea and sky,
Cooped in a cage with food thou canst not eat,
Thy "snow-flake" soiled, and soiled those conquering feet
That walked the billows, while thy "sweet-sweet-

sweet"

Proclaimed the tempest nigh.

Bird whom I welcomed while the sailors cursed. Friend whom I blessed wherever keels may roam.

Prince of my childish dreams, whom mermaids nursed

In purple of billows—silver of ocean-foam, Abashed I stand before the mighty grief That quells all other: Sorrow's king and chief: To ride the wind and hold the sea in fief, Then find a cage for home!

From out thy jail thou seest you heath and woods.

But canst thou hear the birds or smell the flowers?

Ah, no! those rain-drops twinkling on the buds

Bring only visions of the salt sea-showers.

"The sea!" the linnets pipe from hedge and heath:

"The sea!" the honeysuckles whisper breathe:

And tumbling waves, where those wild-roses wreathe.

Murmur from inland bowers.

These winds so soft to others,—how they burn! The mavis sings with gurgle and ripple and plash.

To thee you swallow seems a wheeling tern. And when the rain recalls the briny lash, Old Ocean's kiss thou lovest,—when thy sight Is mocked with Ocean's horses—manes of white, The long and shadowy flanks, the shoulders bright—

Bright as the lightning's flash,—

When all these scents of heather and brier and whin,

All kindly breaths of land-shrub, flower, and vine,

Recall the sea-scents, till thy feathered skin
Tingles in answer to a dream of brine,—
When thou, remembering there thy royal birth,
Dost see between the bars a world of dearth,
Is there a grief—a grief on all the earth—
So heavy and dark as thine?

But I can buy thy freedom—I (thank God!),
Who loved thee more than albatross or gull,
Loved thee when on the waves thy footsteps trod,
Dreamed of thee when, becalmed, we lay ahull—
'T is I thy friend who once, a child of six,
To find where Mother Carey fed her chicks,
Climbed up the stranded punt, and with two
sticks

Tried all in vain to scull,-

Thy friend who owed a Paradise of Storm,—
The little dreamer of the cliffs and coves,
Who knew thy mother, saw her shadowy form
Behind the cloudy bastions where she moves,
And heard her call: "Come! for the welkin
thickens,

And tempests mutter and the lightning quickens!" Then, starting from his dream, would find the chickens

Were only blue rock-doves,-

Thy friend who owed another Paradise Of calmer air, a floating isle of fruit,

Where sang the Nereids on a breeze of spice

While Triton, from afar, would sound salute: There wast thou winging, though the skies were

calm,
For marvellous strains, as of the morning's shalm,

Were struck by ripples round that isle of palm Whose shores were "Carey's lute."

And now to see thee here, my king, my king, Far-glittering memories mirrored in those eyes, As if there shone within each iris-ring

An orbèd world—ocean and hills and skies!—
Those black wings ruffled whose triumphant
sweep

Conquered in sport!—yea, up the glimmering steep

Of highest billow, down the deepest deep, Sported with victories!

To see thee here!—a coil of wilted weeds

Beneath those feet that danced on diamond spray,

Rider of sportive Ocean's reinless steeds—
Winner in Mother Carey's sabbath-fray
When, stung by magic of the witch's chant,
They rise, each foamy-crested combatant—
They rise and fall and leap and foam and gallop
and pant

Till albatross, sea-swallow, and cormorant Would flee like doves away!

And shalt thou ride no more where thou hast ridden,

And feast no more in hyaline halls and caves,
Master of Mother Carey's secrets hidden,
Master most equal of the wind and waves,
Who never, save in stress of angriest blast,
Asked ship for shelter,—never, till at last
The foam-flakes, hurled against the sloping masts,
Slashed thee like whirling glaives!

Right home to fields no seamew ever kenned,
Where scarce the great sea-wanderer fares with
thee,

I come to take thee—nay, 't is I, thy friend—Ah, tremble not—I come to set thee free; I come to tear this cage from off this wall, And take thee hence to that fierce festival Where billows march and winds are musical, Hymning the Victor-Sea!

Yea, lift thine eyes, my own can bear them now:
Thou'rt free! thou'rt free. Ah, surely a bird
can smile!

Dost know me, Petrel? Dost remember how
I fed thee in the wake for many a mile,
Whilst thou wouldst pat the waves, then, rising,
take

The morsel up and wheel about the wake?
Thou'rt free, thou'rt free, but for thine own dear sake

I keep thee caged awhile.

Away to sea! no matter where the coast:
The road that turns to home turns never wrong:
Where waves run high my bird will not be lost:
His home I know: 't is where the winds are strong,—

Where, on her throne of billows, rolling hoary And green and blue and splashed with sunny glory,

Far, far from shore—from farthest promontory— The mighty Mother sings the triumphs of her story,

Sings to my bird the song!

THEODORE WATTS.

# THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

The poetry of earth is never dead;
When all the birds are faint with the hot sun
And hide in cooling trees, a voice will run
From hedge to hedge about the new-mown mead.
That is the grasshopper's,—he takes the lead
In summer luxury,—he has never done
With his delights; for, when tired out with fun,
He rests at ease beneath some pleasant weed.
The poetry of earth is ceasing never.
On a lone winter evening, when the frost
Has wrought a silence, from the stove there
shrills
The cricket's song, in warmth increasing ever,
And seems, to one in drowsiness half lost,
The grasshopper's among some grassy hills.

JOHN KEATS.

## TO THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

Green little vaulter in the sunny grass,
Catching your heart up at the feel of June,—
Sole voice that 's heard amidst the lazy noon,
When even the bees lag at the summoning brass;
And you, warm little housekeeper, who class
With those who think the candles come too soon,
Loving the fire, and with your tricksome tune
Nick the glad silent moments as they pass!
O sweet and tiny cousins, that belong,
One to the fields, the other to the hearth,
Both have your sunshine; both, though small, are
strong

At your clear hearts; and both seem given to earth

To sing in thoughtful ears this natural song,— In doors and out, summer and winter, mirth.

LEIGH HUNT.

## A SOLILOQUY:

OCCASIONED BY THE CHIRPING OF A GRASSHOPPER.

Happy insect! ever blest
With a more than mortal rest,
Rosy dews the leaves among,
Humble joys, and gentle song!
Wretched poet! ever curst
With a life of lives the worst,
Sad despondence, restless fears,
Endless jealousies and tears.

In the burning summer thou Warblest on the verdant bough, Meditating cheerful play, Mindless of the piercing ray; Scorched in Cupid's fervors, I Ever weep and ever die.

Proud to gratify thy will, Ready Nature waits thee still; Balmy wines to thee she pours, Weeping through the dewy flowers, Rich as those by Hebe given To the thirsty sons of heaven.

Yet, alas, we both agree.

Miserable thou like me!

Each, alike, in youth rehearses
Gentle strains and tender verses;

Ever wandering far from home,
Mindless of the days to come
(Such as aged Winter brings
Trembling on his icy wings),

Both alike at last we die;
Thou art starved, and so am I!

WALTER HARTE.

## TO AN INSECT.

I LOVE to hear thine earnest voice,
Wherever thou art hid,
Thou testy little dogmatist,
Thou pretty Katydid!
Thou mindest me of gentlefolks,—
Old gentlefolks are they,—

Thou say'st an undisputed thing In such a solemn way.

Thou art a female, Katydid!

I know it by the trill

That quivers through thy piercing notes,
So petulant and shrill.

I think there is a knot of you
Beneath the hollow tree,—
A knot of spinster Katydids,—
Do Katydids drink tea?

O, tell me where did Katy live,
And what did Katy do?
And was she very fair and young,
And yet so wicked too?
Did Katy love a naughty man,
Or kiss more cheeks than one?
I warrant Kitty did no more
Than many a Kate has done.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

## THE FLY.

OCCASIONED BY A FLY DRINKING OUT OF THE AUTHOR'S CUP.

Busy, curious, thirsty fly,
Drink with me, and drink as I!
Freely welcome to my cup,
Couldst thou sip and sip it up:
Make the most of life you may;
Life is short and wears away!

Both alike, both mine and thine, Hasten quick to their decline! Thine's a summer; mine no more, Though repeated to threescore! Threescore summers, when they're gone, Will appear as short as one!

WILLIAM GLDYS.

### TO THE HUMBLEBEE.

Burly, dozing humblebee!
Where thou art is clime for me;
Let me chase thy waving lines;
Far-off heats through seas to seek,
I will follow thee alone,
Thou animated torrid zone!
Zigzag steerer, desert cheerer,
Let me chase thy waving lines;
Keep me nearer, me thy hearer,
Singing over shrubs and vines.

Insect lover of the sun,
Joy of thy dominion!
Sailor of the atmosphere;
Swimmer through the waves of air,
Voyager of light and noon,
Epicurean of June!
Wait, I prithee, till I come
Within earshot of thy hum,—
All without is martyrdom.

When the south-wind, in May days, With a net of shining haze

Silvers the horizon wall;
And, with softness touching all,
Tints the human countenance.
With the color of romance;
And infusing subtle heats
Turns the sod to violets,—
Thou in sunny solitudes
Rover of the underwoods,
The green silence dost displace
With thy mellow breezy bass.

Hot midsummer's petted crone, Sweet to me thy drowsy tone Tells of countless sunny hours, Long days, and solid banks of flowers; Of gulfs of sweetness without bound, In Indian wildernesses found; Of Syrian peace, immortal leisure, Firmest cheer, and birdlike pleasure.

Aught unsavory or unclean
Hath my insect never seen;
But violets, and bilberry bells,
Maple sap, and daffodels,
Grass with green flag half-mast high,
Succory to match the sky,
Columbine with horn of honey,
Scented fern, and agrimony,
Clover, catchfly, adder's-tongue,
And brier-rose, dwelt among:
All beside was unknown waste,
All was picture as he passed.

Wiser far than human seer, Yellow-breeched philosopher, Seeing only what is fair,
Sipping only what is sweet,
Thou dost mock at fate and care,
Leave the chaff and take the wheat.
When the fierce northwestern blast
Cools sea and land so far and fast,—
Thou already slumberest deep;
Woe and want thou canst outsleep;
Want and woe, which torture us,
Thy sleep makes ridiculous.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

### WILD HONEY.

Where hints of racy sap and gum Out of the old dark forest come;

Where birds their beaks like hammers wield, And pith is pierced, and bark is peeled;

Where the green walnut's outer rind Gives precious bitterness to the wind;—

There lurks the sweet creative power, As lurks the honey in the flower.

In winter's bud that bursts in spring, In nut of autumn's ripening,

In acrid bulb beneath the mold, Sleeps the elixir, strong and old, That Rosicrucians sought in vain,— Life that renews itself again!

What bottled perfume is so good As fragrance of split tulip-wood?

What fabled drink of god or Muse Was rich as purple mulberry-juice?

And what school-polished gem of thought Is like the rune from Nature caught?

He is a poet strong and true Who loves wild thyme and honey-dew;

And like a brown bee works and sings, With morning freshness on his wings,

And a gold burden on his thighs,—
The pollen-dust of centuries!

MAURICE THOMPSON.

## A MORE ANCIENT MARINER.

The swarthy bee is a buccaneer, A burly velveted rover, Who loves the booming wind in his ear As he sails the seas of clover.

A waif of the goblin pirate crew, With not a soul to deplore him, He steers for the open verge of blue With the filmy world before him. His flimsy sails abroad on the wind Are shivered with fairy thunder; On a line that sings to the light of his wings He makes for the lands of wonder.

He harries the ports of the Hollyhocks, And levies on poor Sweetbrier; He drinks the whitest wine of Phlox, And the Rose is his desire.

He hangs in the Willows a night and a day; He rifles the buckwheat patches; Then battens his store of pelf galore Under the tautest hatches.

He woos the Poppy and weds the Peach, Inveigles Daffodilly, And then like a tramp abandons each For the gorgeous Canada Lily.

There's not a soul in the garden world But wishes the day were shorter, When Mariner B. puts out to sea With the wind in the proper quarter.

Or, so they say! But I have my doubts; For the flowers are only human, And the valor and gold of a vagrant bold Were always dear to woman.

He dares to boast, along the coast, The beauty of Highland Heather,— How he and she, with night on the sea, Lay out on the hills together. He pilfers from every port of the wind, From April to golden autumn; But the thieving ways of his mortal days Are those his mother taught him.

His morals are mixed, but his will is fixed; He prospers after his kind, And follows an instinct, compass-sure, The philosophers call blind.

And that is why, when he comes to die, He'll have an easier sentence Than some one I know who thinks just so, And then leaves room for repentance.

He never could box the compass round; He does n't know port from starboard; But he knows the gates of the Sundown Straits, Where the choicest goods are harbored.

He never could see the Rule of Three, But he knows a rule of thumb Better than Euclid's, better than yours, Or the teachers' yet to come.

He knows the smell of the hydromel As if two and two were five; And hides it away for a year and a day In his own hexagonal hive.

Out in the day, hap-hazard, alone, Booms the old vagrant hummer, With only his whim to pilot him Through the splendid vast of summer. He steers and steers on the slant of the gale, Like the fiend or Vanderdecken; And there's never an unknown course to sail But his crazy log can reckon.

He drones along with his rough sea-song And the throat of a salty tar, This devil-may-care, till he makes his lair By the light of a yellow star.

He looks like a gentleman, lives like a lord, And works like a Trojan hero; Then loafs all winter upon his hoard, With the mercury at zero.

BLISS CARMAN.

## TO A LOUSE.

ON SEEING ONE ON A LADY'S BONNET AT CHURCH.

Ha! whare ye gaun, ye crawlin' ferlie?
Your impudence protects you sairly:
I canna say but ye strunt rarely
Owre gauze an' lace;
Though, faith! I fear ye dine but sparely
On sic a place.

Ye ugly, creepin', blastit wonner,
Detested, shunned by saunt an' sinner,
How dare you set your fit upon her,
Sae fine a lady?
Gae somewhere else, and seek your dinner
On some poor body.

Swith, in some beggar's haffet squattle, There ye may creep and sprawl and sprattle Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle, In shoals and nations:

Whare horn nor bane ne'er daur unsettle Your thick plantations.

Now haud you there, ye're out o' sight, Below the fatt'rels, snug an' tight;
Na, faith, ye yet! ye'll no be right
Till ye've got on it,
The very tapmost tow'ring height
O' Miss's bonnet.

My sooth; right bauld ye set your nose out,
As plump and gray as ony grozet;
O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
Or fell, red smeddum!
I'd gie you sic a hearty dose o't,
Wad dress your droddum!

I wad na been surprised to spy
You on an auld wife's flannen toy;
Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
On's wyliccoat;
But Miss's fine Lunardi, fie!
How daur ye do't?

O Jenny, dinna toss your head,
An' set your beauties a' abread!
Ye little ken what cursèd speed
The blastie's makin'!
Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
Are notice takin'!

O wad some power the giftie gie us
To see oursel's as others see us!
It wad frae monie a blunder free us,
And foolish notion:
What airs in dress an' gait wad lea'e us,
And ev'n devotion!

ROBERT BURNS.

### TO A MOUSE.

ON TURNING HER UP IN HER NEST WITH THE PLOUGH, NOVEMBER, 1785.

Wee, sleekit, cowerin', timorous beastie,
O, what a panic's in thy breastie!
Thou needna start awa sae hasty,
Wi' bickering brattle!
I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
Wi' murdering pattle!

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
Has broken nature's social union,
An' justifies that ill opinion
Which makes thee startle
At me, thy poor earth-born companion,
An' fellow-mortal!

I doubtna, whyles, but thou may thieve; What then? poor beastie, thou maun live! A daimen-icker\* in a thrave† 'S a sma' request;

<sup>\*</sup> An ear of corn. † Twenty-four sheaves.

I'll get a blessin' wi' the lave, And never miss 't!

Thy wee bit housie, too, in ruin!
Its silly wa's the win's are strewin'!
An' naething now to big a new ane
O' foggage green!
An' bleak December's winds ensuin',
Baith snell and keen!

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
An' weary winter comin' fast,
An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
Thou thought to dwell,
Till, crash! the cruel coulter past
Out through thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble
Has cost thee mony a weary nibble!
Now thou's turned out, for a' thy trouble,
But house or hald,
To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
An' cranreuch \* cauld!

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,
In proving foresight may be vain:
The best-laid schemes o' mice an' men
Gang aft a-gley,
An' lea'e us naught but grief and pain,
For promised joy.

Still thou art blest, compared wi' me! The present only toucheth thee:

<sup>\*</sup> Hoar-frost.

But, och! I backward cast my e'e
On prospects drear;
An' forward, though I canna see,
I guess an' fear.

ROBERT BURNS.

#### THE HOUSEKEEPER.

The frugal snail, with forecast of repose,
Carries his house with him where'er he goes;
Peeps out,—and if there comes a shower of rain,
Retreats to his small domicile again.
Touch but a tip of him, a horn,—'t is well,—
He curls up in his sanctuary shell.
He's his own landlord, his own tenant; stay
Long as he will, he dreads no Quarter Day.
Himself he boards and lodges; both invites
And feasts himself; sleeps with himself o' nights.
He spares the upholsterer trouble to procure
Chattels; himself is his own furniture,
And his sole riches. Wheresoe'er he roam,—
Knock when you will,—he's sure to be at home.

## REMONSTRANCE WITH THE SNAILS.

YE little snails,
With slippery tails,
Who noiselessly travel
Along this gravel,
By a silvery path of slime unsightly,
I learn that you visit my pea-rows nightly.

Felonious your visit, I guess!

And I give you this warning,
That, every morning,
I'll strictly examine the pods;
And if one I hit on,
With slaver or spit on,
Your next meal will be with the gods.

I own you're a very ancient race,
And Greece and Babylon were amid;
You have tenanted many a royal dome,
And dwelt in the oldest pyramid;
The source of the Nile!—O, you have been there!
In the ark was your floodless bed;
On the moonless night of Marathon
You crawled o'er the mighty dead;
But still, though I reverence your ancestries,
I don't see why you should nibble my peas.

The meadows are yours,—the hedgerow and brook,

You may bathe in their dews at morn;
By the aged sea you may sound your shells,
On the mountains erect your horn;
The fruits and the flowers are your rightful dowers.

Then why—in the name of wonder—Should my six pea-rows be the only cause To excite your midnight plunder?

I have never disturbed your slender shells;
You have hung round my agèd walk;
And each might have sat, till he died in his fat,
Beneath his own cabbage-stalk:

But now you must fly from the soil of your sires;
Then put on your liveliest crawl,
And think of your poor little snails at home,
Now orphans or emigrants all.

Utensils domestic and civil and social
I give you an evening to pack up;
But if the moon of this night does not rise on
your flight,

To-morrow I'll hang each man Jack up. You'll think of my peas and your thievish tricks, With tears of slime, when crossing the *Styr*.

ANONYMOUS.

## THE TIGER.

Tiger! Tiger! burning bright, In the forests of the night; What immortal hand or eye Could frame thy fearful symmetry?

In what distant deeps or skies Burned the fire of thine eyes? On what wings dare he aspire? What the hand dare seize the fire?

And what shoulder, and what art, Could twist the sinews of thine heart? And when thy heart began to beat, What dread hand? and what dread feet?

What the hammer, what the chain? In what furnace was thy brain?

What the anvil? what dread grasp Dare its deadly terrors clasp?

When the stars threw down their spears, And watered heaven with their tears, Did he smile his work to see? Did He, who made the Lamb, make thee!

Tiger! Tiger! burning bright, In the forests of the night, What immortal hand or eye Dare frame thy fearful symmetry?

WILLIAM BLAKE.

## THE LION'S RIDE.

The lion is the desert's king; through his domain so wide

Right swiftly and right royally this night he means to ride.

By the sedgy brink, where the wild herds drink, close couches the grim chief;

The trembling sycamore above whispers with every leaf.

At evening, on the Table Mount, when ye can see no more

The changeful play of signals gay; when the gloom is speckled o'er

With kraal fires; when the Caffre wends home through the lone karroo;

When the boshbok in the thicket sleeps, and by the stream the gnu;

- Then bend your gaze across the waste,—what see ye? The giraffe,
- Majestic, stalks towards the lagoon, the turbid lymph to quaff;
- With outstretched neck and tongue adust, he kneels him down to cool
- His hot thirst with a welcome draught from the foul and brackish pool.
- A rustling sound, a roar, a bound,—the lion sits astride
- Upon his giant courser's back. Did ever king so ride?
- Had ever king a steed so rare, caparisons of state To match the dappled skin whereon that rider sits elate?
- In the muscles of the neck his teeth are plunged with ravenous greed;
- His tawny mane is tossing round the withers of the steed.
- Up leaping with a hollow yell of anguish and surprise,
- Away, away, in wild dismay, the cameleopard flies.
- His feet have wings; see how he springs across the moonlit plain!
- As from their sockets they would burst, his glaring eyeballs strain;
- In thick black streams of purling blood, full fast his life is fleeting;
- The stillness of the desert hears his heart's tumultuous beating.

Like the cloud that, through the wilderness, the path of Israel traced,—

Like an airy phantom, dull and wan, a spirit of the waste,—

From the sandy sea uprising, as the water-spout from ocean,

A whirling cloud of dust keeps pace with the courser's fiery motion.

Croaking companion of their flight, the vulture whirs on high;

Below, the terror of the fold, the panther fierce and sly,

And hyenas foul, round graves that prowl, join in the horrid race;

By the footprints wet with gore and sweat, their monarch's course they trace.

They see him on his living throne, and quake with fear, the while

With claws of steel he tears piecemeal his cushion's painted pile.

On! on! no pause, no rest, giraffe, while life and strength remain!

The steed by such a rider backed may madly plunge in vain.

Reeling upon the desert's verge, he falls, and breathes his last;

The courser, stained with dust and foam, is the rider's fell repast.

O'er Madagascar, eastward far, a faint flush is descried:—

Thus nightly, o'er his broad domain, the king of beasts doth ride.

From the German of FERDINAND FREILIGRATH.

#### FODDER-TIME.

FROM "SONGS OF TOIL."

How sweet the manger smells! The cows all listen

With outstretched necks, and with impatient lowing;

They greet the clover, their content now showing—

And how they lick their noses till they glisten!

The velvet-coated beauties do not languish

Beneath the morning's golden light that's breaking,

The unexhausted spring of life awaking, Their golden eyes of velvet full of anguish.

They patiently endure their pains. Bestowing Their sympathy, the other cows are ruing Their unproductive udders, and renewing At milking-time their labor and their lowing.

And now I must deceive the darling bossy,—
With hand in milk must make it suck my finger.
Its tender lips cling close like joys that linger,
And feel so warm with dripping white and flossy.

This very hand my people with devotion

Do kiss,—which paints and plays and writes,

moreover,—

I would it had done naught but pile the clover To feed the kine that know no base emotion!

From the German of CARMEN SYLVA, Queen of Roumania.

Translation of JOHN ELIOT BOWEN.

### THE OX.

## FROM THE "POESIE."

I Love thee, pious ox; a gentle feeling
Of vigor and of peace thou giv'st my heart.
How solemn, like a monument, thou art!
Over wide fertile fields thy calm gaze stealing,
Unto the yoke with grave contentment kneeling,
To man's quick work thou dost thy strength
impart.

He shouts and goads, and answering thy smart, Thou turn'st on him thy patient eyes appealing. From thy broad nostrils, black and wet, arise Thy breath's soft fumes; and on the still air swells,

Like happy hymn, thy lowing's mellow strain. In the grave sweetness of thy tranquil eyes
Of emerald, broad and still reflected dwells
All the divine green silence of the plain.

From the Italian of GIOSUÉ CARDUCCI.

Translation of FRANK SEWALL.

## FOLDING THE FLOCKS.

SHEPHERDS all, and maidens fair, Fold your flocks up; for the air 'Gins to thicken, and the sun Already his great course hath run. See the dew-drops, how they kiss Every little flower that is; Hanging on their velvet heads, Like a string of crystal beads. See the heavy clouds low falling And bright Hesperus down calling The dead night from underground; At whose rising, mists unsound, Damps and vapors, fly apace, And hover o'er the smiling face Of these pastures; where they come, Striking dead both bud and bloom. Therefore from such danger lock Every one his loved flock; And let your dogs lie loose without, Lest the wolf come as a scout From the mountain, and ere day, Bear a lamb or kid away; Or the crafty, thievish fox, Break upon your simple flocks. To secure yourself from these, Be not too secure in ease; So shall you good shepherds prove, And deserve your master's love. Now, good night! may sweetest slumbers And soft silence fall in numbers On your eyelids. So farewell: Thus I end my evening knell.

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

# BETH GÊLERT.

THE spearmen heard the bugle sound, And cheerily smiled the morn; And many a brach, and many a hound, Obeyed Llewellyn's horn. And still he blew a louder blast,
And gave a lustier cheer,
"Come, Gêlert, come, wert never last
Llewellyn's horn to hear.

"O, where does faithful Gêlert roam, The flower of all his race; So true, so brave,—a lamb at home, A lion in the chase?"

In sooth, he was a peerless hound, The gift of royal John; But now no Gélert could be found, And all the chase rode on.

That day Llewellyn little loved The chase of hart and hare; And scant and small the booty proved, For Gêlert was not there.

Unpleased, Llewellyn homeward hied, When, near the portal seat, His truant Gêlert he espied, Bounding his lord to greet.

But, when he gained his castle-door, Aghast the chieftain stood; The hound all o'er was smeared with gore; His lips, his fangs, ran blood.

Llewellyn gazed with fierce surprise; Unused such looks to meet, His favorite checked his joyful guise, And crouched, and licked his feet. Onward, in haste, Llewellyn passed, And on went Gêlert too; And still, where'er his eyes he cast, Fresh blood-gouts shocked his view.

O'erturned his infant's bed he found, With blood-stained covert rent; And all around the walls and ground With recent blood besprent.

He called his child,—no voice replied,— He searched with terror wild; Blood, blood he found on every side, But nowhere found his child.

"Hell-hound! my child's by thee devoured,"
The frantic father cried;
And to the hilt his vengeful sword
He plunged in Gêlert's side.

Aroused by Gelert's dying yell,
Some slumberer wakened nigh:
What words the parent's joy could tell
To hear his infant's cry!

Concealed beneath a tumbled heap His hurried search had missed, All glowing from his rosy sleep, The cherub boy he kissed.

Nor scathe had he, nor harm, nor dread, But, the same couch beneath, Lay a gaunt wolf, all torn and dead, Tremendous still in death. Ah, what was then Llewellyn's pain!
For now the truth was clear;
His gallant hound the wolf had slain
To save Llewellyn's heir.

WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER.

### TO A DOG'S MEMORY.

THE gusty morns are here, When all the reeds ride low with level spear; And on such nights as lured us far of yore, Down rocky alleys yet, and thro' the pine, The Hound-star and the pagan Hunter shine: But I and thou, ah, field-fellow of mine, Together roam no more.

Soft showers go laden now
With odors of the sappy orchard-bough,
And brooks begin to brawl along the march;
The late frost steams from hollow sedges high;
The finch is come, the flame-blue dragon-fly,
The cowslip's common gold that children spy,
The plume upon the larch.

There is a music fills
The oaks of Belmont and the Wayland hills
Southward to Dewing's little bubbly stream,
The heavenly weather's call! Oh, who alive
Hastes not to start, delays not to arrive,
Having free feet that never felt a gyve
Weigh, even in a dream?

But thou, instead, hast found
The sunless April uplands underground,
And still, wherever thou art, I must be.
My beautiful! arise in might and mirth,
For we were tameless travellers from our birth;
Arise against thy narrow door of earth,
And keep the watch for me.

LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY.

### HELVELLYN.

[In the spring of 1805, a young gentleman of talents, and of a most amiable disposition, perished by losing his way on the mountain Helvellyn. His remains were not discovered till three months afterwards, when they were found guarded by a faithful terrier, his constant attendant during frequent solitary rambles through the wilds of Cumberland and Westmoreland.]

I CLIMBED the dark brow of the mighty Helvellyn, Lakes and mountains beneath me gleamed misty and wide:

All was still, save, by fits, when the eagle was yelling,

And starting around me the echoes replied.

On the right, Striden Edge round the Red Tarn
was bending.

And Catchedicam its left verge was defending, One huge nameless rock in the front was ascending,

When I marked the sad spot where the wanderer had died.

Dark green was that spot mid the brown mountain heather,

Where the Pilgrim of Nature lay stretched in decay.

Like the corpse of an outcast abandoned to weather,

Till the mountain winds wasted the tenantless clay;

Not yet quite deserted, though lonely extended, For, faithful in death, his mute favorite attended, The much-loved remains of her master defended, And chased the hill-fox and the raven away.

How long didst thou think that his silence was slumber?

When the wind waved his garment, how oft didst thou start?

How many long days and long nights didst thou number

Ere he faded before thee, the friend of thy heart?

And, O, was it meet that—no requiem read o'er him,

No mother to weep, and no friend to deplore him, And thou, little guardian, alone stretched before him—

Unhonored the Pilgrim from life should depart?

When a prince to the fate of the peasant has yielded,

The tapestry waves dark round the dim-lighted hall,

With 'scutcheons of silver the coffin is shielded, And pages stand mute by the canopied pall:

Through the courts, at deep midnight, the torches are gleaming;

- In the proudly arched chapel the banners are beaming;
- Far adown the long aisle sacred music is streaming,

Lamenting a Chief of the People should fall.

But meeter for thee, gentle lover of nature,

To lay down thy head like the meek mountain lamb,

When, wildered, he drops from some cliff huge in stature,

And draws his last sob by the side of his dam. And more stately thy couch by this desert lake lying,

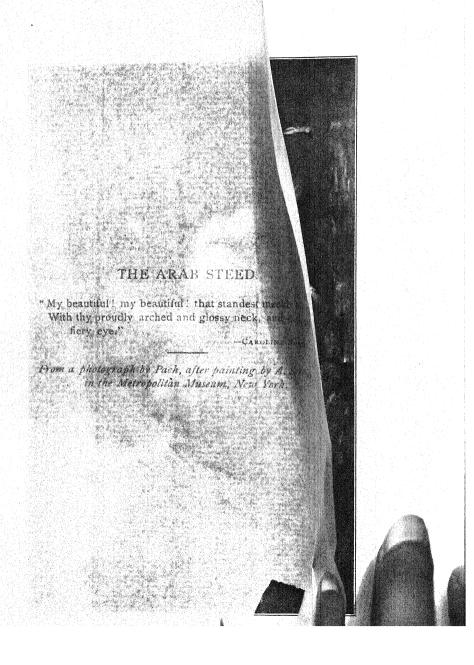
Thy obsequies sung by the gray plover flying,

With one faithful friend but to witness thy dying, In the arms of Helvellyn and Catchedicam.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

# THE ARAB TO HIS FAVORITE STEED.

- My beautiful! my beautiful! that standest meekly by,
- With thy proudly arched and glossy neck, and dark and flery eye,
- Fret not to roam the desert now, with all thy wingèd speed;
- I may not mount on thee again,—thou 'rt sold, my Arab steed!
- Fret not with that impatient hoof,—snuff not the breezy wind,—
- The farther that thou fliest now, so far am I behind;



la de prodes relació despet las lacures su Communica

Fur adon n the long nich seered lensir is created

figure this a Chief of the People among tan

But thereon for their gentle in crast manae.

— Collect some the least the

Catter come the head ince the sect comments to

When well said, by decreasing some staff sage to

And most stated the court of the days.

And most stated the court of the description from the days.

The describes \$125 is and \$240 isotop failed with the the same failed and the same fai

LID (R.J.) M. Mieryk Lipskinsky School of Indiana Frank Section Land Land in the Member of the

Ar benriful my pennihuri son somdest a mai

With the promity one is and given even, and dark and here eye.

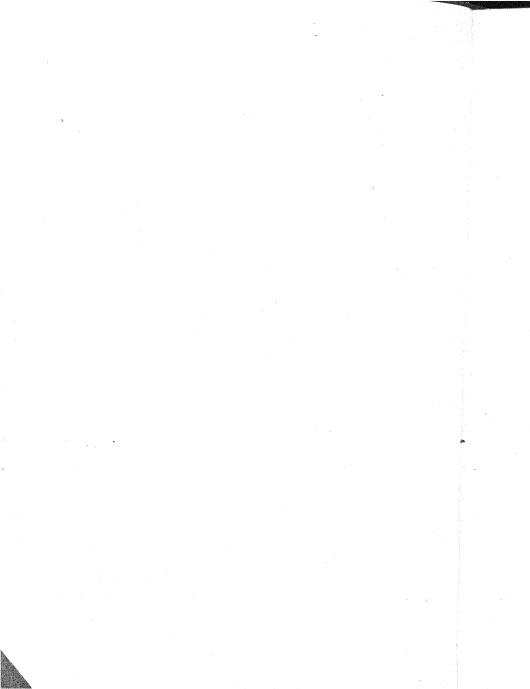
Rot out to rear the error now with all the

Light had stated in thee again,—thou is sold.

Prince of seasons in a season to or —sangue alle

the second that the translation, so fair and I be





- The stranger hath thy bridle-rein,—thy master hath his gold,—
- Fleet-limbed and beautiful, farewell; thou 'rt sold, my steed, thou 'rt sold.
- Farewell! those free, untired limbs full many a mile must roam,
- To reach the chill and wintry sky which clouds the stranger's home;
- Some other hand, less fond, must now thy corn and bed prepare,
- Thy silky mane, I braided once, must be another's care!
- The morning sun shall dawn again, but nevermore with thee
- Shall I gallop through the desert paths, where we were wont to be;
- Evening shall darken on the earth, and o'er the sandy plain
- Some other steed, with slower step, shall bear me home again.
- Yes, thou must go! the wild, free breeze, the brilliant sun and sky,
- Thy master's house,—from all of these my exiled one must fly:
- Thy proud dark eye will grow less proud, thy step become less fleet,
- And vainly shalt thou arch thy neck, thy master's hand to meet.
- Only in sleep shall I behold that dark eye, glancing bright;—
- Only in sleep shall hear again that step so firm and light;

- And when I raise my dreaming arm to check or cheer thy speed,
- Then must I, starting, wake to feel,—thou'rt sold, my Arab steed!
- Ah! rudely then, unseen by me, some cruel hand may chide,
- Till foam-wreaths lie, like crested waves, along thy panting side:
- And the rich blood that 's in thee swells, in thy indignant pain,
- Till careless eyes, which rest on thee, may count each starting vein.
- Will they ill-use thee? If I thought—but no, it cannot be,—
- Thou art so swift, yet easy curbed; so gentle, yet so free:
- And yet, if haply, when thou 'rt gone, my lonely heart should yearn,—
- Can the hand which casts thee from it now command thee to return?
- Return! alas! my Arab steed! what shall thy master do,
- When thou, who wast his all of joy, hast vanished from his view?
- When the dim distance cheats mine eye, and through the gathering tears
- Thy bright form, for a moment, like the false mirage appears;
- Slow and unmounted shall I roam, with weary step alone,
- Where, with fleet step and joyous bound, thou oft hast borne me on;

- And sitting down by that green well, I 'll pause and sadly think,
- "It was here he bowed his glossy neck when last I saw him drink!"
- When last I saw thee drink!—Away! the fevered dream is o'er,—
- I could not live a day, and know that we should meet no more!
- They tempted me, my beautiful!—for hunger's power is strong,—
- They tempted me, my beautiful! but I have loved too long.
- Who said that I had given thee up? who said that thou wast sold?
- 'T is false,—'t is false, my Arab steed! I fling them back their gold!
- Thus, thus, I leap upon thy back, and scour the distant plains;
- Away! who overtakes us now shall claim thee for his pains!

CAROLINE ELIZABETH SARAH NORTON.

# THE BLOOD HORSE.

Gamarra is a dainty steed,
Strong, black, and of a noble breed,
Full of fire, and full of bone,
With all his line of fathers known;
Fine his nose, his nostrils thin,
But blown abroad by the pride within!
His mane is like a river flowing,
And his eyes like embers glowing
V-24

In the darkness of the night, And his pace as swift as light.

Look,—how round his straining throat Grace and shifting beauty float; Sinewy strength is in his reins, And the red blood gallops through his veins: Richer, redder, never ran Through the boasting heart of man. He can trace his lineage higher Than the Bourbon dare aspire,—Douglas, Guzman, or the Guelph, Or O'Brien's blood itself!

He, who hath no peer, was born
Here, upon a red March morn.
But his famous fathers dead
Were Arabs all, and Arab-bred,
And the last of that great line
Trod like one of a race divine!
And yet,—he was but friend to one
Who fed him at the set of sun
By some lone fountain fringed with green;
With him, a roving Bedouin,
He lived (none else would he obey
Through all the hot Arabian day),
And died untamed upon the sands
Where Balkh amidst the desert stands.

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

# THE CHARIOT OF CUCHULLIN.\*

FROM "THE BREACH OF THE PLAIN OF MUIRHEVNEY."

THE car, light-moving, I behold, Adorned with gems and stude of gold; Ruled by the hand of skilful guide, Swiftly—and swiftly—see it glide!

Comes thundering on, unmatched in speed, The gallant gray, high-bounding steed; His four firm hoofs, at every bound, Scarce seem to touch the solid ground, Outflashing from their flinty frame Flash upon flash of ruddy flame. The other steed, of equal pace, Well shaped to conquer in the race; Of slender limb, firm-knit, and strong,

His small, light head he lifts on high, Impetuous as he scours along;

Red lightning glances from his eye; Flung on his curved neck and chest, Toss his crisped manes like warrior's crest; Of the wild chafer's dark-brown hues, The color that his flanks imbues.

ANONYMOUS. From the Ancient Irish.
Translation of W. H. DRUMMOND.

# CHIQUITA.

BEAUTIFUL! Sir, you may say so. Thar isn't her match in the county,—

\* A legendary Irish hero.

- Is thar, old gal? Chiquita, my darling, my beauty!
- Feel of that neck, sir,—thar's velvet! Whoa! Steady—ah, will you? you vixen!
- Whoa! I say. Jack, trot her out; let the gentleman look at her paces.
- Morgan!—She ain't nothin' else, and I 've got the papers to prove it.
- Sired by Chippewa Chief, and twelve hundred dollars won't buy her.
- Briggs of Tuolumne owned her. Did you know Briggs of Tuolumne?—
- Busted hisself in White Pine, and blew out his brains down in 'Frisco.
- Hedn't no savey,—hed Briggs. Thar, Jack! that'll do,—quit that foolin'!
- Nothin' to what she kin do when she's got her work cut out before her.
- Hosses is hosses, you know, and likewise, too, jockeys is jockeys;
- And 'tain't every man as can ride as knows what a hoss has got in him.
- Know the old ford on the Fork, that nearly got Flanigan's leaders?
- Nasty in daylight, you bet, and a mighty rough ford in low water!
- Well, it ain't six weeks ago that me and the Jedge, and his nevey,
- Struck for that ford in the night, in the rain, and the water all round us;
- Up to our flanks in the gulch, and Rattlesnake Creek just a bilin',

- Not a plank left in the dam, and nary a bridge on the river.
- I had the gray, and the Jedge had his roan, and his nevey, Chiquita;
- And after us trundled the rocks jest loosed from the top of the cañon.
- Lickity, lickity, switch, we came to the ford, and Chiquita
- Buckled right down to her work, and afore I could yell to her rider,
- Took water jest at the ford, and there was the Jedge and me standing,
- And twelve hundred dollars of hoss-flesh afloat, and a driftin' to thunder!
- Would ye b'lieve it, that night, that hoss,—that ar' filly,—Chiquita,—
- Walked herself into her stall, and stood there all quiet and dripping!
- Clean as a beaver or rat, with nary a buckle of harness,
- Just as she swam the Fork,—that hoss, that ar' filly, Chiquita.
- That's what I call a hoss! and—what did you say? O, the nevey?
- Drownded, I reckon,—leastways, he never kem back to deny it.
- Ye see the derned fool had no seat,—ye could n't have made him a rider;
- And then, ye know, boys will be boys, and hosses—well, hosses is hosses!

### VII.

### THE SEA.

### THE SEA.

The opaline, the plentiful and strong,

Behold the Sea.

Yet beautiful as is the rose in June,
Fresh as the trickling rainbow of July:
Sea full of food, the nourisher of kinds,
Purger of earth, and medicine of men;
Creating a sweet climate by my breath,
Washing out harms and griefs from memory,
And, in my mathematic ebb and flow,
Giving a hint of that which changes not.

Rich are the sea-gods:—who gives gifts but they? They grope the sea for pearls, but more than pearls:

They pluck Force thence, and give it to the wise. For every wave is wealth to Dædalus, Wealth to the cunning artist who can work This matchless strength. Where shall he find, O waves!

A load your Atlas shoulders cannot lift?
I with my hammer pounding evermore
The rocky coast, smite Andes into dust,
Strewing my bed, and, in another age,
374

Rebuild a continent of better men.

Then I unbar the doors: my paths lead out
The exodus of nations: I disperse
Men to all shores that front the hoary main.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

#### THE SEA.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO IV.

THERE is a pleasure in the pathless woods,
There is a rapture on the lonely shore,
There is society where none intrudes
By the deep sea, and music in its roar:
I love not man the less, but nature more,
From these our interviews, in which I steal
From all I may be, or have been before,
To mingle with the universe, and feel
What I can ne'er express, yet cannot all conceal.

Roll on, thou deep and dark blue Ocean,—roll!
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;
Man marks the earth with ruin,—his control
Stops with the shore;—upon the watery plain
The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain
A shadow of man's ravage, save his own,
When, for a moment, like a drop of rain,
He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,
Without a grave, unknelled, uncoffined, and unknown.

His steps are not upon thy paths,—thy fields Are not a spoil for him,—thou dost arise And shake him from thee; the vile strength he wields

For earth's destruction thou dost all despise, Spurning him from thy bosom to the skies, And send'st him, shivering in thy playful spray And howling, to his gods, where haply lies His petty hope in some near port or bay, and dashest him again to earth:—there let him

And dashest him again to earth:—there let him lay.

The armaments which thunderstrike the walls Of rock-built cities, bidding nations quake And monarchs tremble in their capitals, The oak leviathans, whose huge ribs make Their clay creator the vain title take Of lord of thee and arbiter of war,—
These are thy toys, and, as the snowy flake, They melt into thy yeast of waves, which mar Alike the Armada's pride or spoils of Trafalgar.

Thy shores are empires, changed in all save thee;

Assyria, Greece, Rome, Carthage, what are they?

Thy waters wasted them while they were free, And many a tyrant since; their shores obey The stranger, slave, or savage; their decay Has dried up realms to deserts: not so thou; Unchangeable save to thy wild waves' play, Time writes no wrinkles on thine azure brow; Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now.

Thou glorious mirror, where the Almighty's form

Glasses itself in tempests; in all time,

Calm or convulsed,—in breeze, or gale, or storm,

Icing the pole, or in the torrid clime
Dark-heaving; boundless, endless, and sublime,
The image of Eternity,—the throne
Of the Invisible! even from out thy slime
The monsters of the deep are made; each zone
Obeys thee; thou goest forth, dread, fathomless,
alone.

And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my joy Of youthful sports was on thy breast to be Borne, like thy bubbles, onward; from a boy I wantoned with thy breakers,—they to me Were a delight; and if the freshening sea Made them a terror, 't was a pleasing fear; For I was as it were a child of thee, And trusted to thy billows far and near, And laid my hand upon thy mane,—as I do here.

LORD BYRON.

### THE SEA.

BEAUTIFUL, sublime, and glorious; Mild, majestic, foaming, free,— Over time itself victorious, Image of eternity!

Sun and moon and stars shine o'er thee,
See thy surface ebb and flow,
Yet attempt not to explore thee
In thy soundless depths below.

Whether morning's splendors steep thee With the rainbow's glowing grace, Tempests rouse, or navies sweep thee, 'T is but for a moment's space.

Earth,—her valleys and her mountains, Mortal man's behests obey; The unfathomable fountains Scoff his search and scorn his sway.

Such art thou, stupendous Ocean!
But, if overwhelmed by thee,
Can we think, without emotion,
What must thy Creator be?

BERNARD BARTON.

# THE DISAPPOINTED LOVER.

FROM "THE TRIUMPH OF TIME."

I will go back to the great sweet mother—
Mother and lover of men, the Sea.

I will go down to her, I and none other,
Close with her, kiss her, and mix her with me;
Cling to her, strive with her, hold her fast.
O fair white mother, in days long past
Born without sister, born without brother,
Set free my soul as thy soul is free.

O fair green-girdled mother of mine, Sea, that are clothed with the sun and the rain, Thy sweet hard kisses are strong like wine, Thy large embraces are keen like pain. Save me and hide me with all thy waves,
Find me one grave of thy thousand graves,
Those pure cold populous graves of thine,—
Wrought without hand in a world without
stain.

I shall sleep, and move with the moving ships,
Change as the winds change, veer in the tide;
My lips will feast on the foam of thy lips,
I shall rise with thy rising, with thee subside;
Sleep, and not know if she be, if she were,—
Filled full with life to the eyes and hair,
As a rose is full filled to the rose-leaf tips
With splendid summer and perfume and pride.

This woven raiment of nights and days,
Were it once cast off and unwound from me,
Naked and glad would I walk in thy ways,
Alive and aware of thy waves and thee;
Clear of the whole world, hidden at home,
Clothed with the green, and crowned with the
foam,

A pulse of the life of thy straits and bays,
A vein in the heart of the streams of the Sea.

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

### OCEAN.

FROM "THE COURSE OF TIME," BOOK I.

GREAT Ocean! strongest of creation's sons, Unconquerable, unreposed, untired, That rolled the wild, profound, eternal bass In nature's anthem, and made music such As pleased the ear of God! original,
Unmarred, unfaded work of Deity!
And unburlesqued by mortal's puny skill;
From age to age enduring, and unchanged,
Majestical, inimitable, vast,
Loud uttering satire, day and night, on each
Succeeding race, and little pompous work
Of man; unfallen, religious, holy sea!
Thou bowedest thy glorious head to none, fearedst
none,

Heardst none, to none didst honor, but to God Thy Maker, only worthy to receive Thy great obeisance.

ROBERT POLLOK.

## THE SEA.

THE sea! the sea! the open sea!
The blue, the fresh, the ever free!
Without a mark, without a bound,
It runneth the earth's wide regions round;
It plays with the clouds; it mocks the skies;
Or like a cradled creature lies.

I'm on the sea! I'm on the sea!
I am where I would ever be;
With the blue above, and the blue below,
And silence wheresoe'er I go;
If a storm should come and wake the deep,
What matter? I shall ride and sleep.

I love, O, how I love to ride On the fierce, foaming, bursting tide,

# EISHING SMACK IN A SQUALL.

"I love, O. how I love to ride."
On the fierce, foaming, burshing tide!!
— Beast Coase Vi.

From a photograph by Brains, Element & Co., after painting by J. St. Comme.

Aleman (merce) (filed en mond) Les anna (en element)

And knows a first by more of a pany skell;
Their algoric sections by more of a pany skell;
Mescaled to section by the continuous of the co

Alemaka ngenduk rese Sibra tendar 602 fo (sog Phys Marcon ukuya sangga na bengur Tito sangkangga sangga (2002)

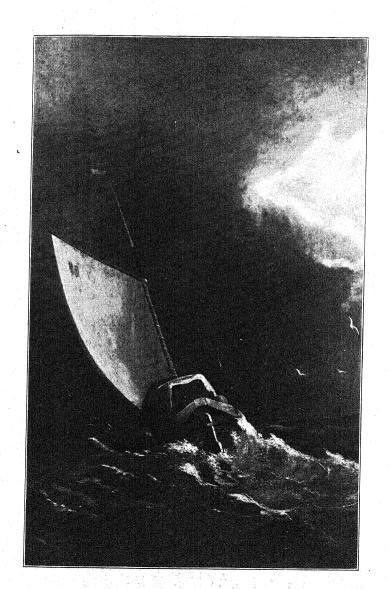
SOAL C PONSE

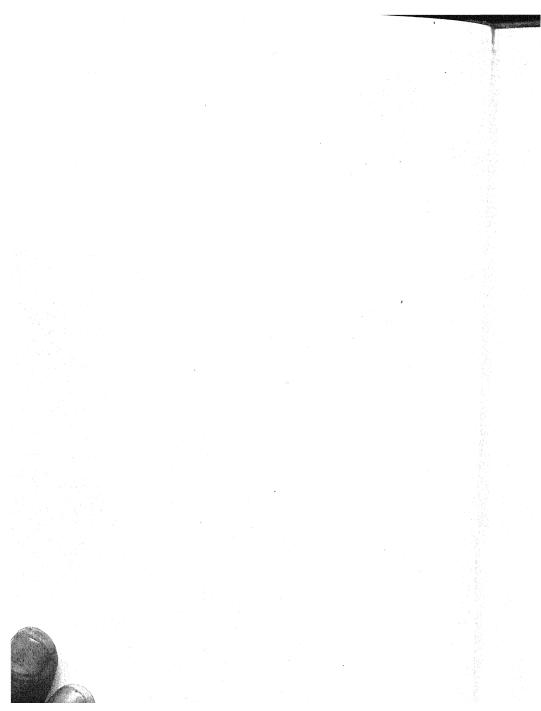
ner in de la companya de la company La companya de la companya de

Terreri dis its different este concentration of Terreri in the constant of the

The worlds sent like on the sect Lives where I want over be; Wight to dive about and the blue befow; A strates of the weeder I go; If we sent should come and wake the deep, What we set to a shall rise and sieca.

51 fer in the fleve to side Konsel ten 100 ang basing tide,





When every mad wave drowns the moon, Or whistles aloft his tempest tune, And tells how goeth the world below, And why the sou'west blasts do blow.

I never was on the dull, tame shore, But I loved the great sea more and more, And backwards flew to her billowy breast, Like a bird that seeketh its mother's nest; And a mother she was, and is, to me; For I was born on the open sea!

The waves were white, and red the morn, In the noisy hour when I was born; And the whale it whistled, the porpoise rolled, And the dolphins bared their backs of gold; And never was heard such an outcry wild As welcomed to life the ocean child!

I've lived since then, in calm and strife, Full fifty summers, a sailor's life, With wealth to spend and a power to range, But never have sought nor sighed for change; And Death, whenever he comes to me, Shall come on the wild, unbounded sea!

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

## ADDRESS TO THE OCEAN.

O THOU vast Ocean! ever-sounding Sea! Thou symbol of a drear immensity! Thou thing that windest round the solid world Like a huge animal, which, downward hurled

From the black clouds, lies weltering and alone, Lashing and writhing till its strength be gone! Thy voice is like the thunder, and thy sleep Is as a giant's slumber, loud and deep. Thou speakest in the east and in the west At once, and on thy heavily laden breast Fleets come and go, and shapes that have no life Or motion, yet are moved and meet in strife. The earth has naught of this: no chance or change Ruffles its surface, and no spirits dare Give answer to the tempest-wakened air; But o'er its wastes the weakly tenants range At will, and wound its bosom as they go: Ever the same, it hath no ebb, no flow: But in their stated rounds the seasons come, And pass like visions to their wonted home; And come again, and vanish; the young Spring Looks ever bright with leaves and blossoming; And Winter always winds his sullen horn, When the wild Autumn, with a look forlorn, Dies in his stormy manhood; and the skies Weep, and flowers sicken, when the summer flies. O, wonderful thou art, great element, And fearful in thy spleeny humors bent, And lovely in repose! thy summer form Is beautiful, and when thy silver waves Make music in earth's dark and winding caves, I love to wander on thy pebbled beach, Marking the sunlight at the evening hour, And hearken to the thoughts thy waters teach,-Eternity-Eternity-and Power.

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

### THE GRAVEDIGGER.

OH, the shambling sea is a sexton old, And well his work is done. With an equal grave for lord and knave, He buries them every one.

Then hoy and rip, with a rolling hip, He makes for the nearest shore; And God, who sent him a thousand ship, Will send him a thousand more; But some he'll save for a bleaching grave, And shoulder them in to shore,—Shoulder them in, shoulder them in, Shoulder them in to shore.

Oh, the ships of Greece and the ships of Tyre Went out, and where are they? In the port they made, they are delayed With the ships of yesterday.

He followed the ships of England far, As the ships of long ago; And the ships of France they led him a dance, But he laid them all arow.

Oh, a loafing, idle lubber to him Is the sexton of the town; For sure and swift, with a guiding lift, He shovels the dead men down.

But though he delves so fierce and grim, His honest graves are wide, As well they know who sleep below The dredge of the deepest tide.

Oh, he works with a rollicking stave at lip, And loud is the chorus skirled; With the burly note of his rumbling throat He batters it down the world.

He learned it once in his father's house, Where the ballads of eld were sung; And merry enough is the burden rough, But no man knows the tongue.

Oh, fair they say, was his bride to see, And wilful she must have been, That she could bide at his gruesome side When the first red dawn came in.

And sweet, they say, is her kiss to those She greets to his border home; And softer than sleep her hand's first sweep That beckons, and they come.

Oh, crooked is he, but strong enough To handle the tallest mast; From the royal barque to the slaver dark, He buries them all at last.

Then hoy and rip, with a rolling hip, He makes for the nearest shore; And God, who sent him a thousand ship, Will send him a thousand more; But some he'll save for a bleaching grave, And shoulder them in to shore,— Shoulder them in, shoulder them in, Shoulder them in to shore.

BLISS CARMAN.

# THE TREASURES OF THE DEEP.

What hid'st thou in thy treasure-caves and cells?
Thou hollow-sounding and mysterious main!—
Pale glistening pearls and rainbow-colored shells,
Bright things which gleam unrecked of and in
vain!—

Keep, keep thy riches, melancholy sea! We ask not such from thee.

Yet more, the depths have more!—what wealth untold,

Far down, and shining through their stillness lies!

Thou hast the starry gems, the burning gold,
Won from ten thousand royal argosies!—

Sweep o'er thy spoils, thou wild and wrathful main!

Earth claims not these again.

Yet more, the depths have more!—thy waves have rolled

Above the cities of a world gone by! Sand hath filled up the palaces of old, Sea-weed o'ergrown the halls of revelry.

V - 25

Dash o'er them, Ocean, in thy scornful play!

Man yields them to decay.

Yet more, the billows and the depths have more!

High hearts and brave are gathered to thy breast!

They hear not now the booming waters roar,

The battle-thunders will not break their rest.—
Keep thy red gold and gems, thou stormy grave!

Give back the true and brave!

Give back the lost and lovely!—those for whom

The place was kept at board and hearth so
long!

The prayer went up through midnight's breathless gloom,

And the vain yearning woke midst festal song! Hold fast thy buried isles, thy towers o'erthrown,—

But all is not thine own.

To thee the love of woman hath gone down,
Dark flow thy tides o'er manhood's noble head,
O'er youth's bright locks, and beauty's flowery
crown;

Yet must thou hear a voice,—Restore the dead! Earth shall reclaim her precious things from thee!—

Restore the dead, thou sea!

FELICIA HEMANS.

### FLOTSAM AND JETSAM.

The sea crashed over the grim gray rocks,
It thundered beneath the height,
It swept by reef and sandy dune,
It glittered beneath the harvest moon,
That bathed it in yellow light.

Shell, and sea-weed, and sparkling stone,
It flung on the golden sand.
Strange relics torn from its deepest caves,
Sad trophies of wild victorious waves,
It scattered upon the strand.

Spars that had looked so strong and true, At many a gallant launch, Shattered and broken, flung to the shore, While the tide in its wild triumphant roar Rang a dirge for the vessel stanch.

Petty trifles that lovers had brought
From many a foreign clime,
Snatched by the storm from the clinging clasp
Of hands that the lonely will never grasp,
While the world yet measures time.

Back, back to its depths went the ebbing tide,
Leaving its stores to rest,
Unsought and unseen in the silent bay,
To be gathered again, ere close of day,
To the ocean's mighty breast.

Kinder than man art thou, O sea;
Frankly we give our best,
Truth, and hope, and love, and faith,
Devotion that challenges time and death
Its sterling worth to test.

We fling them down at our darling's feet,
Indifference leaves them there.
The careless footstep turns aside,
Weariness, changefulness, scorn, or pride,
Bring little of thought or care.

No tide of human feeling turns;
Once ebbed, love never flows;
The pitiful wreckage of time and strife,
The flotsam and jetsam of human life,
No saving reflux knows.

ANONYMOUS.

### A FORSAKEN GARDEN.

In a coign of the cliff between lowland and highland,

At the sea-down's edge between windward and lee,

Walled round with rocks as an inland island, The ghost of a garden fronts the sea.

A girdle of brushwood and thorn encloses

The steep, square slope of the blossomless bed
Where the weeds that grew green from the graves
of its roses

Now lie dead.

The fields fall southward, abrupt and broken, To the low last edge of the long lone land.

If a step should sound or a word be spoken,
Would a ghost not rise at the strange guest's
hand?

So long have the gray, bare walks lain guestless, Through branches and briers if a man make way,

He shall find no life but the sea-wind's, restless Night and day.

The dense, hard passage is blind and stifled
That crawls by a track none turn to climb

To the strait waste place that the years have rifled

Of all but the thorns that are touched not of Time.

The thorns he spares when the rose is taken;
The rocks are left when he wastes the plain.

The wind that wanders, the weeds wind-shaken,
These remain.

Not a flower to be pressed of the foot that falls not;

As the heart of a dead man the seed-plots are dry;

From the thicket of thorns whence the nightingale calls not,

Could she call, there were never a rose to reply.

Over the meadows that blossom and wither Rings but the note of a sea-bird's song;

Only the sun and the rain come hither All year long.

The sun burns sere and the rain dishevels
One gaunt bleak blossom of scentless breath.

Only the wind here hovers and revels

In a round where life seems barren as death.

Here there was laughing of old, there was weeping,

Haply, of lovers none ever will know,

Whose eyes went seaward a hundred sleeping Years ago.

Heart handfast in heart as they stood, "Look thither,"

Did he whisper? "Look forth from the flowers to the sea;

For the foam-flowers endure when the rose-blossoms wither,

And men that love lightly may die—but we?"

And the same wind sang and the same waves whitened,

And or ever the garden's last petals were shed, In the lips that had whispered, the eyes that had lightened,

Love was dead.

Or they loved their life through, and then went whither?

And were one to the end—but what end who knows?

Love deep as the sea as a rose must wither,

As the rose-red seaweed that mocks the rose.

Shall the dead take thought for the dead to love them?

What love was ever as deep as a grave?

They are loveless now as the grass above them Or the wave.

All are at one now, roses and lovers,

Not known of the cliffs and the fields and the sea.

Not a breath of the time that has been hovers In the air now soft with a summer to be.

Not a breath shall there sweeten the seasons hereafter

Of the flowers or the lovers that laugh now or weep,

When, as they that are free now of weeping and laughter,

We shall sleep.

Here death may deal not again forever;

Here change may come not till all change end.

From the graves they have made they shall rise up never,

Who have left nought living to ravage and rend.

Earth, stones, and thorns of the wild ground growing,

While the sun and the rain live, these shall be; Till a last wind's breath upon all these blowing Roll the sea.

Till the slow sea rise and the sheer cliff crumble,
Till terrace and meadow the deep gulfs drink,
Till the strength of the waves of the high tides
humble

The fields that lessen, the rocks that shrink,

Here now in his triumph where all things falter, Stretched out on the spoils that his own hand spread,

As a god self-slain on his own strange altar, Death lies dead.

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

### GULF-WEED.

A WEARY weed, tossed to and fro,
Drearily drenched in the ocean brine,
Soaring high and sinking low,
Lashed along without will of mine;
Sport of the spume of the surging sea;
Flung on the foam, afar and anear,
Mark my manifold mystery,—
Growth and grace in their place appear.

I bear round berries, gray and red,
Rootless and rover though I be;
My spangled leaves, when nicely spread,
Arboresce as a trunkless tree;
Corals curious coat me o'er,
White and hard in apt array;
Mid the wild waves' rude uproar
Gracefully grow I, night and day.

Hearts there are on the sounding shore, Something whispers soft to me, Restless and roaming forevermore, Like this weary weed of the sea; Bear they yet on each beating breast
The eternal type of the wondrous whole,
Growth unfolding amidst unrest,
Grace informing with silent soul.

CORNELIUS GEORGE FENNER.

### SEA-WEED.

When descends on the Atlantic
The gigantic
Storm-wind of the equinox,
Landward in his wrath he scourges
The toiling surges,
Laden with sea-weed from the rocks:

From Bermuda's reefs; from edges
Of sunken ledges,
In some far-off, bright Azore;
From Bahama, and the dashing,
Silver flashing
Surges of San Salvador;

From the tumbling surf, that buries
The Orkneyan skerries,
Answering the hoarse Hebrides;
And from wrecks of ships, and drifting
Spars, uplifting
On the desolate, rainy seas;—

Ever drifting, drifting, drifting
On the shifting
Currents of the restless main;

Till in sheltered coves, and reaches Of sandy beaches, All have found repose again.

So when storms of wild emotion
Strike the ocean
Of the poet's soul, erelong,
From each cave and rocky fastness
In its vastness,
Floats some fragment of a song:

From the far-off isles enchanted
Heaven has planted
With the golden fruit of Truth;
From the flashing surf, whose vision
Gleams Elysian
In the tropic clime of Youth;

From the strong Will, and the Endeavor
That forever
Wrestles with the tides of Fate;
From the wreck of Hopes far-scattered,
Tempest-shattered,
Floating waste and desolate;—

Ever drifting, drifting, drifting
On the shifting
Currents of the restless heart;
Till at length in books recorded,
They, like hoarded
Household words, no more depart.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

### THE CORAL INSECT.

Toil on! toil on! ye ephemeral train,
Who build in the tossing and treacherous main;
Toil on! for the wisdom of man ye mock,
With your sand-based structure and domes of
rock,

Your columns the fathomless fountains' cave, And your arches spring up to the crested wave; Ye're a puny race thus to boldly rear A fabric so vast in a realm so drear.

Ye bind the deep with your secret zone,—
The ocean is sealed, and the surge a stone;
Fresh wreaths from the coral pavement spring,
Like the terraced pride of Assyria's king;
The turf looks green where the breakers rolled;
O'er the whirlpool ripens the rind of gold;
The sea-snatched isle is the home of men,
And mountains exult where the wave hath been.

But why do ye plant, 'neath the billows dark,
The wrecking reef for the gallant bark?
There are snares enough on the tented field,
Mid the blossomed sweets that the valleys yield;
There are serpents to coil ere the flowers are up,
There 's a poison drop in man's purest cup.
There are foes that watch for his cradle breath,
And why need ye sow the floods with death?

With mouldering bones the deeps are white, From the ice-clad pole to the tropics bright;

The mermaid hath twisted her fingers cold With the mesh of the sea-boy's curls of gold, And the gods of the ocean have frowned to see The mariner's bed in their halls of glee; Hath earth no graves, that ye thus must spread The boundless sea for the thronging dead?

Ye build—ye build—but ye enter not in, Like the tribes whom the desert devoured in their sin;

From the land of promise ye fade and die
Ere its verdure gleams forth on your weary eye:
As the kings of the cloud-crowned pyramid,
Their noiseless bones in oblivion hid,
Ye slumber unmarked mid the desolate main,
While the wonder and pride of your works remain.

LYDIA HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY.

# THE CORAL REEF.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

Every one,

By instinct taught, performed its little task,—
To build its dwelling and its sepulchre,
From its own essence exquisitely modelled;
There breed, and die, and leave a progeny,
Still multiplied beyond the reach of numbers,
To frame new cells and tombs; then breed and die
As all their ancestors had done,—and rest,
Hermetically sealed, each in its shrine,
A statue in this temple of oblivion!

Millions of millions thus, from age to age,
With simplest skill and toil unweariable,
No moment and no movement unimproved,
Laid line on line, on terrace terrace spread,
To swell the heightening, brightening, gradual
mound,

By marvellous structure climbing towards the day.

A point at first

It peered above those waves; a point so small
I just perceived it, fixed where all was floating;
And when a bubble crossed it, the blue film
Expanded like a sky above the speck;
That speck became a hand-breadth; day and night

It spread, accumulated, and erelong
Presented to my view a dazzling plain,
White as the moon amid the sapphire sea;
Bare at low water, and as still as death,
But when the tide came gurgling o'er the surface
'T was like a resurrection of the dead:
From graves innumerable, punctures fine
In the close coral, capillary swarms
Of reptiles, horrent as Medusa's snakes,
Covered the bald-pate reef;

Erelong the reef o'ertopt the spring-flood's height, And mocked the billows when they leapt upon it, Unable to maintain their slippery hold, And falling down in foam-wreaths round its verge.

Steep were the flanks, with precipices sharp,

Descending to their base in ocean gloom. Chasms few and narrow and irregular Formed harbors, safe at once and perilous.-Safe for defence, but perilous to enter. A sea-lake shone amidst the fossil isle. Reflecting in a ring its cliffs and caverns. With heaven itself seen like a lake below.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

### THE CHAMBERED NAUTILUS.

This is the ship of pearl, which, poets feign, Sails the unshadowed main,-The venturous bark that flings On the sweet summer wind its purpled wings In gulfs enchanted, where the Siren sings, And coral reefs lie bare. Where the cold sea-maids rise to sun their streaming hair.

Its webs of living gauze no more unfurl; Wrecked is the ship of pearl! And every chambered cell, Where its dim dreaming life was wont to dwell, As the frail tenant shaped his growing shell, Before thee lies revealed,— Its irised ceiling rent, its sunless crypt unsealed!

Year after year beheld the silent toil That spread his lustrous coil; Still, as the spiral grew, He left the past year's dwelling for the new, Stole with soft step its shining archway through, Built up its idle door,

Stretched in his last-found home, and knew the old no more.

Thanks for the heavenly message brought by thee,
Child of the wandering sea,
Cast from her lap, forlorn!
From thy dead lips a clearer note is born
Than ever Triton blew from wreathed horn!
While on mine ear it rings,
Through the deep caves of thought I hear a voice
that sings:—

Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul,
As the swift seasons roll!
Leave thy low-vaulted past!
Let each new temple, nobler than the last,
Shut thee from heaven with a dome more vast,
Till thou at length art free,
Leaving thine outgrown shell by life's unresting
sea!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

## A WET SHEET AND A FLOWING SEA.

A wer sheet and a flowing sea,—
A wind that follows fast,
And fills the white and rustling sail,
And bends the gallant mast,—
And bends the gallant mast, my boys,
While, like the eagle free,

Away the good ship flies, and leaves Old England on the lee.

O for a soft and gentle wind!

I heard a fair one cry;
But give to me the snoring breeze
And white waves heaving high,—
And white waves heaving high, my boys,
The good ship tight and free;
The world of waters is our home,
And merry men are we.

There's tempest in yon horned moon,
And lightning in yon cloud;
And hark the music, mariners!
The wind is piping loud,—
The wind is piping loud, my boys,
The lightning flashing free;
While the hollow oak our palace is,
Our heritage the sea.

ALLAN CUNNINGHAM.

# SONG OF THE EMIGRANTS IN BERMUDA.

Where the remote Bermudas ride
In the ocean's bosom unespied,
From a small boat that rowed along
The listening winds received this song:
"What should we do but sing His praise
That led us through the watery maze
Where he the huge sea monsters wracks,
That lift the deep upon their backs,

Unto an isle so long unknown, And yet far kinder than our own? He lands us on a grassy stage, Safe from the storms, and prelate's rage: He gave us this eternal spring Which here enamels everything. And sends the fowls to us in care On daily visits through the air. He hangs in shades the orange bright Like golden lamps in a green night. And does in the pomegranates close Jewels more rich than Ormus shows: He makes the figs our mouths to meet, And throws the melons at our feet: But apples, plants of such a price. No tree could ever bear them twice. With cedars chosen by his hand From Lebanon he stores the land: And makes the hollow seas that roar Proclaim the ambergris on shore. He cast (of which we rather boast) The Gospel's pearl upon our coast; And in these rocks for us did frame A temple where to sound his name. O, let our voice his praise exalt Till it arrive at heaven's vault. Which then perhaps rebounding may Echo beyond the Mexique bay!"— Thus sung they in the English boat A holy and a cheerful note; And all the way, to guide their chime, With falling oars they kept the time.

#### MY BRIGANTINE.

FROM "THE WATER WITCH."

Just in thy mould and beauteous in thy form, Gentle in roll and buoyant on the surge, Light as the sea-fowl rocking in the storm, In breeze and gale thy onward course we urge,

My water-queen! Lady of mine,

More light and swift than thou none thread the sea

With surer keel or steadier on its path, We brave each waste of ocean-mystery And laugh to hear the howling tempest's wrath,

For we are thine.

My brigantine!

Trust to the mystic power that points thy way,
Trust to the eye that pierces from afar;
Trust the red meteors that around thee play,
And, fearless, trust the Sea-Green Lady's star,
Thou bark divine!

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

## THE HEAVING OF THE LEAD.

For England when with favoring gale
Our gallant ship up channel steered,
And, scudding under easy sail,

The high blue western land appeared; To heave the lead the seaman sprung, And to the pilot cheerly sung,

"By the deep-nine!"

And bearing up to gain the port,
Some well-known object kept in view,—
An abbey-tower, a harbor-fort,
Or beacon to the vessel true;
While oft the lead the seaman flung,
And to the pilot cheerly sung,
"By the mark—seven!"

And as the much-loved shore we near,
With transport we behold the roof
Where dwelt a friend or partner dear,
Of faith and love a matchless proof.
The lead once more the seaman flung,
And to the watchful pilot sung,
"Quarter less—five!"

Now to her berth the ship draws nigh:

We shorten sail,—she feels the tide,—

"Stand clear the cable" is the cry,—

The anchor 's gone; we safely ride.

The watch is set, and through the night

We hear the seamen with delight

Proclaim,—"All 's well!"

CHARLES DIBDIN.

# THE MINUTE-GUN.

When in the storm on Albion's coast,
The night-watch guards his weary post,
From thoughts of danger free,
He marks some vessel's dusky form,
And hears, amid the howling storm,
The minute-gun at sea.

Swift on the shore a hardy few
The life-boat man with a gallant crew
And dare the dangerous wave;
Through the wild surf they cleave their way,
Lost in the foam, nor know dismay,
For they go the crew to save.

But O, what rapture fills each breast
Of the hopeless crew of the ship distressed!
Then, landed safe, what joy to tell
Of all the dangers that befell!
Then is heard no more,
By the watch on shore,
The minute-gun at sea.

R. S. SHARPE.

# ALL 'S WELL.

FROM "THE BRITISH FLEET."

Deserted by the waning moon,
When skies proclaim night's cheerless noon,
On tower, or fort, or tented ground
The sentry walks his lonely round;
And should a footstep haply stray
Where caution marks the guarded way,
"Who goes there? Stranger, quickly tell!"
"A friend!" "The word?" "Good-night;" all's
well.

Or, sailing on the midnight deep, When weary messmates soundly sleep, The careful watch patrols the deck, To guard the ship from foes or wreck; And while his thoughts oft homewards veer, Some friendly voice salutes his ear,—
"What cheer? Brother, quickly tell;
Above,—below." Good-night; all 's well.
THOMAS DIRDIN.

## THE BAY OF BISCAY.

Lour roared the dreadful thunder,
The rain a deluge showers,
The clouds were rent asunder
By lightning's vivid powers;
The night both drear and dark,
Our poor devoted bark,
Till next day, there she lay,
In the Bay of Biscay, O!

Now dashed upon the billow,
Her opening timbers creak,
Each fears a watery pillow,
None stops the dreadful leak;
To cling to slippery shrouds
Each breathless seaman crowds,
As she lay, till the day,
In the Bay of Biscay, O!

At length the wished-for morrow
Broke through the hazy sky,
Absorbed in silent sorrow,
Each heaved a bitter sigh;
The dismal wreck to view
Struck horror to the crew,
As she lay, on that day,
In the Bay of Biscay, O!

Her yielding timbers sever,
Her pitchy seams are rent,
When Heaven, all bounteous ever,
Its boundless mercy sent,—
A sail in sight appears!
We hail her with three cheers;
Now we sail, with the gale,
From the Bay of Biscay, O!

ANDREW CHERRY.

#### TOM BOWLING.

HERE, a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling,
The darling of our crew;
No more he 'll hear the tempest howling,
For death has broached him to.
His form was of the manliest beauty,
His heart was kind and soft;
Faithful, below, he did his duty;
But now he 's gone aloft.

Tom never from his word departed,
His virtues were so rare,
His friends were many and true-hearted,
His Poll was kind and fair:
And then he 'd sing, so blithe and jolly,
Ah, many 's the time and oft!
But mirth is turned to melancholy,
For Tom is gone aloft.

Yet shall poor Tom find pleasant weather, When He who all commands Shall give, to call life's crew together, The word to "pipe all hands." Thus Death, who kings and tars despatches, In vain Tom's life has doffed; For though his body 's under hatches, His soul has gone aloft.

CHARLES DIBDIN.

## YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND.

YE mariners of England!
That guard our native seas;
Whose flag has braved, a thousand years,
The battle and the breeze!
Your glorious standard launch again
To match another foe!
And sweep through the deep,
While the stormy winds do blow;
While the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

The spirits of your fathers
Shall start from every wave!—
For the deck it was their field of fame,
And ocean was their grave:
Where Blake and mighty Nelson fell,
Your manly hearts shall glow,
As ye sweep through the deep,
While the stormy winds do blow;
While the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

Britannia needs no bulwarks, No towers along the steep; Her march is o'er the mountain-waves, Her home is on the deep. With thunders from her native oak, She quells the floods below,— As they roar on the shore, When the stormy winds do blow; When the battle rages loud and long And the stormy winds do blow.

The meteor flag of England
Shall yet terrific burn;
Till danger's troubled night depart,
And the star of peace return.
Then, then, ye ocean warriors!
Our song and feast shall flow
To the fame of your name,
When the storm has ceased to blow;
When the fiery fight is heard no more,
And the storm has ceased to blow.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

# THE WHITE SQUALL.

THE sea was bright, and the bark rode well;
The breeze bore the tone of the vesper bell;
'T was a gallant bark with a crew as brave
As ever launched on the heaving wave.
She shone in the light of declining day,
And each sail was set, and each heart was gay.

They neared the land where in beauty smiles The sunny shore of the Grecian Isles; All thought of home, of that welcome dear Which soon should greet each wanderer's ear; And in fancy joined the social throng In the festive dance and the joyous song. A white cloud glides through the azure sky,—What means that wild despairing cry? Farewell the visioned scenes of home! That cry is "Help," where no help can come; For the White Squall rides on the surging wave, And the bark is 'gulfed in an ocean grave.

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

## OUR BOAT TO THE WAVES.

Our boat to the waves go free,

By the bending tide, where the curled wave breaks,

Like the track of the wind on the white snow-flakes:

Away, away! 'T is a path o'er the sea.

Blasts may rave,—spread the sail,

For our spirits can wrest the power from the wind,

And the gray clouds yield to the sunny mind, Fear not we the whirl of the gale.

WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING.

## A LIFE ON THE OCEAN WAVE.

A LIFE on the ocean wave,
A home on the rolling deep;
Where the scattered waters rave,
And the winds their revels keep!
Like an eagle caged I pine
On this dull, unchanging shore:

O, give me the flashing brine,
The spray and the tempest's roar!

Once more on the deck I stand,
Of my own swift-gliding craft:
Set sail! farewell to the land;
The gale follows fair abaft.
We shoot through the sparkling foam,
Like an ocean-bird set free,—
Like the ocean-bird, our home
We 'll find far out on the sea.

The land is no longer in view,

The clouds have begun to frown;

But with a stout vessel and crew,

We'll say, Let the storm come down!

And the song of our hearts shall be,

While the winds and the waters rave,

A home on the rolling sea!

A life on the ocean wave!

EPES SARGENT.

## TO SEA!

To sea! to sea! the calm is o'er,

The wanton water leaps in sport,
And rattles down the pebbly shore,
The dolphin wheels, the sea-cows snort,
And unseen mermaid's pearly song
Comes bubbling up, the weeds among.
Fling broad the sail, dip deep the oar:
To sea! to sea! the calm is o'er.

To sea! to sea! our white-winged bark Shall billowing cleave its watery way, And with its shadow, fleet and dark, Break the caved Triton's azure day, Like mountain eagle soaring light O'er antelopes on Alpine height. The anchor heaves! The ship swings free! Our sails swell full! To sea! to sea!

THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES.

# TWILIGHT AT SEA.

THE twilight hours, like birds, flew by, As lightly and as free, Ten thousand stars were in the sky, Ten thousand on the sea; For every wave, with dimpled face, That leaped upon the air, Had caught a star in its embrace, And held it trembling there.

AMELIA B. WELBY.

# TACKING SHIP OFF SHORE.

THE weather-leech of the topsail shivers, The bowlines strain, and the lee-shrouds slacken, The braces are taut, the lithe boom quivers, And the waves with the coming squall-cloud blacken.

Open one point on the weather-bow, Is the light-house tall on Fire Island Head? There's a shade of doubt on the captain's brow, And the pilot watches the heaving lead.

I stand at the wheel, and with eager eye
To sea and to sky and to shore I gaze,
Till the muttered order of "Full and by!"
Is suddenly changed for "Full for stays!"

The ship bends lower before the breeze,
As her broadside fair to the blast she lays;
And she swifter springs to the rising seas,
As the pilot calls, "Stand by for stays!"

It is silence all, as each in his place,
With the gathered coil in his hardened hands,
By tack and bowline, by sheet and brace,
Waiting the watchword impatient stands.

And the light on Fire Island Head draws near,
As, trumpet-winged, the pilot's shout
From his post on the bowsprit's heel I hear,
With the welcome call of "Ready! About!"

No time to spare! It is touch and go;
And the captain growls, "Down, helm! hard
down!"

As my weight on the whirling spokes I throw, While heaven grows black with the stormcloud's frown.

High o'er the knight-heads flies the spray,
As we meet the shock of the plunging sea;
And my shoulder stiff to the wheel I lay,
As I answer, "Ay, ay, sir! Ha-a-rd a-lee!"

With the swerving leap of a startled steed The ship flies fast in the eye of the wind, The dangerous shoals on the lee recede,
And the headland white we have left behind.

The topsails flutter, the jibs collapse,
And belly and tug at the groaning cleats;
The spanker slats, and the mainsail flaps;
And thunders the order, "Tacks and sheets!"

'Mid the rattle of blocks and the tramp of the crew, Hisses the rain of the rushing squall: The sails are aback from clew to clew, And now is the moment for, "Mainsail, haul!"

And the heavy yards, like a baby's toy,
By fifty strong arms are swiftly swung:
She holds her way, and I look with joy
For the first white spray o'er the bulwarks flung.

"Let go, and haul!" "T is the last command, And the head-sails fill to the blast once more: Astern and to leeward lies the land, With its breakers white on the shingly shore.

What matters the reef, or the rain, or the squall?
I steady the helm for the open sea;
The first mate clamors, "Belay, there, all!"
And the captain's breath once more comes free.

And so off shore let the good ship fly;
Little care I how the gusts may blow,
In my fo'castle bunk, in a jacket dry,
Eight bells have struck, and my watch is below.
WALTER MITCHELL.

#### THE STORM.

CEASE, rude Boreas, blustering railer! List, ye landsmen, all to me, Messmates, hear a brother sailor Sing the dangers of the sea;

From bounding billows, first in motion, When the distant whirlwinds rise, To the tempest-troubled ocean, Where the seas contend with skies.

Hark! the boatswain hoarsely bawling,
By topsail sheets and halyards stand!
Down top-gallants quick be hauling!
Down your stay-sails, hand, boys, hand!

Now it freshens, set the braces,
Quick the topsail sheets let go;
Luff, boys, luff! don't make wry faces,
Up your topsails nimbly clew.

Round us roars the tempest louder,
Think what fear our minds inthralls!
Harder yet, it yet blows harder,
Now again the boatswain calls.

The topsail yard point to the wind, boys, See all clear to reef each course; Let the fore sheet go, don't mind, boys, Though the weather should be worse. Fore and aft the sprit-sail yard get, Reef the mizzen, see all clear; Hands up! each preventive brace set! Man the fore yard, cheer, lads, cheer!

Now the dreadful thunder 's roaring Peal on peal contending clash, On our heads fierce rain falls pouring, In our eyes blue lightnings flash.

One wide water all around us, All above us one black sky; Different deaths at once surround us: Hark! what means that dreadful cry?

The foremast 's gone, cries every tongue out,
O'er the lee twelve feet 'bove deck;
A leak beneath the chest-tree 's sprung out,
Call all hands to clear the wreck.

Quick the lanyards cut to pieces; Come, my hearts, be stout and bold; Plumb the well,—the leak increases, Four feet water in the hold!

While o'er the ship wild waves are beating, We our wives and children mourn; Alas! from hence there 's no retreating, Alas! to them there 's no return!

Still the leak is gaining on us!

Both chain-pumps are choked below:
Heaven have mercy here upon us!

For only that can save us now.

O'er the lee-beam is the land, boys, Let the guns o'erboard be thrown; To the pumps call every hand, boys, See! our mizzen-mast is gone.

The leak we 've found, it cannot pour fast;
We 've lighted her a foot or more;
Up and rig a jury foremast,
She rights! she rights, boys! we 're off shore.

GEORGE ALEXANDER STEVENS.

#### THE WRECK.

FROM "DON JUAN," CANTO II.

Then rose from sea to sky the wild farewell—
Then shrieked the timid, and stood still the brave,—

Then some leaped overboard with dreadful yell, As eager to anticipate their grave;

And the sea yawned around her like a hell,
And down she sucked with her the whirling
wave,

Like one who grapples with his enemy, And strives to strangle him before he die.

And first one universal shriek there rushed,
Louder than the loud ocean, like a crash
Of echoing thunder; and then all was hushed,
Save the wild wind and the remorseless dash
Of billows; but at intervals there gushed,
Accompanied with a convulsive splash,
A solitary shriek, the bubbling cry
Of some strong swimmer in his agony.

LORD BYRON.

#### THE SHIPWRECK.

In vain the cords and axes were prepared,
For now the audacious seas insult the yard;
High o'er the ship they throw a horrid shade,
And o'er her burst in terrible cascade.
Uplifted on the surge, to heaven she flies,
Her shattered top half buried in the skies,
Then headlong plunging thunders on the ground;
Earth groans! air trembles! and the deeps resound!

Her giant-bulk the dread concussion feels,
And quivering with the wound in torment reels.
So reels, convulsed with agonizing throes,
The bleeding bull beneath the murderer's blows.
Again she plunges! hark! a second shock
Tears her strong bottom on the marble rock:
Down on the vale of death, with dismal cries,
The fated victims, shuddering, roll their eyes
In wild despair; while yet another stroke,
With deep convulsion, rends the solid oak;
Till like the mine, in whose infernal cell
The lurking demons of destruction dwell,
At length asunder torn her frame divides,
And, crashing, spreads in ruin o'er the tides.

O, were it mine with tuneful Maro's art
To wake to sympathy the feeling heart;
Like him the smooth and mournful verse to dress
In all the pomp of exquisite distress,
Then too severely taught by cruel fate,
To share in all the perils I relate,
Y-27

Then might I with unrivalled strains deplore The impervious horrors of a leeward shore!

As o'er the surge the stooping mainmast hung. Still on the rigging thirty seamen clung; Some, struggling, on a broken crag were cast. And there by oozy tangles grappled fast. Awhile they bore the o'erwhelming billows' rage. Unequal combat with their fate to wage: Till, all benumbed and feeble, they forego Their slipperv hold, and sink to shades below. Some, from the main-vard-arm impetuous thrown On marble ridges, die without a groan. Three with Palemon on their skill depend. And from the wreck on oars and rafts descend. Now on the mountain wave on high they ride, Then downward plunge beneath the involving tide. Till one, who seems in agony to strive, The whirling breakers heave on shore alive: The rest a speedier end of anguish knew, And pressed the stony beach, a lifeless crew! WILLIAM FALCONER.

## THE ROCK AND THE SEA.

# THE ROCK.

I am set to encounter thee.

Angry and loud, or gentle and still,
I am set here to limit thy power, and I will—
I am the Rock!

I am the Rock. From age to age I scorn thy fury and dare thy rage. Scarred by frost and worn by time,
Brown with weed and green with slime,
Thou mayst drench and defile me and spit in my
face,

But while I am here thou keep'st thy place!
I am the Rock!

I am the Rock, beguiling Sea!
I know thou art fair as fair can be,
With golden glitter and silver sheen,
And bosom of blue and garments of green.
Thou mayst pat my cheek with baby hands,
And lap my feet in diamond sands,
And play before me as children play;
But plead as thou wilt, I bar the way!
I am the Rock!

I am the Rock. Black midnight falls; The terrible breakers rise like walls; With curling lips and gleaming teeth They plunge and tear at my bones beneath. Year upon year they grind and beat In storms of thunder and storms of sleet—Grind and beat and wrestle and tear, But the rock they beat on is always there!

## THE SEA.

I am the Sea. I hold the land As one holds an apple in his hand. Hold it fast with sleepless eyes, Watching the continents sink and rise. Out of my bosom the mountains grow, Back to its depths they crumble slow:
The earth is a helpless child to me—
I am the Sea!

I am the Sea. When I draw back
Blossom and verdure follow my track,
And the land I leave grows proud and fair,
For the wonderful race of man is there;
And the winds of heaven wail and cry
While the nations rise and reign and die—
Living and dying in folly and pain,
While the laws of the universe thunder in vain.
What is the folly of man to me?

I am the Sea!

I am the Sea. The earth I sway;
Granite to me is potter's clay;
Under the touch of my careless waves
It rises in turrets and sinks in caves;
The iron cliffs that edge the land
I grind to pebbles and sift to sand,
And beach-grass bloweth and children play
In what were the rocks of yesterday;
It is but a moment of sport to me—
I am the Sea!

I am the Sea. In my bosom deep Wealth and Wonder and Beauty sleep; Wealth and Wonder and Beauty rise In changing splendor of sunset skies, And comfort the earth with rains and snows Till waves the harvest and laughs the rose. Flower and forest and child of breath With me have life—without me, death.

What if the ships go down in me?—

I am the Sea!

CHARLOTTE PERKINS GILMAN.

# THE POLAR QUEST.

Unconquerably, men venture on the quest
And seek an ocean amplitude unsailed,
Cold, virgin, awful. Scorning ease and rest,
And heedless of the heroes who have failed,
They face the ice floes with a dauntless zest.
The polar quest! Life's offer to the strong!
To pass beyond the pale, to do and dare,
Leaving a name that stirs us like a song.
And making captive some strange Otherwhere,
Though grim the conquest, and the labor long.

Forever courage kindles, faith moves forth To find the mystic floodway of the North.

RICHARD BURTON.

## THE SHORE.

FROM "ARIADNE."

Hung like a rich pomegranate o'er the sea
The ripened moon; along the trancèd sand
The feather-shadowed ferns drooped dreamfully;
The solitude's evading harmony
Mingled remotely over sea and land;
A light wind woke and whispered warily,
And myriad ripples tinkled on the strand.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.

#### THE KEARSARGE.

In the gloomy ocean bed
Dwelt a formless thing, and said,
In the dim and countless eons long ago,
"I will build a stronghold high,
Ocean's power to defy,
And the pride of haughty man to lay low."

Crept the minutes for the sad,
Sped the cycles for the glad,
But the march of time was neither less nor more;
While the formless atom died,
Myriad millions by its side,
And above them slowly lifted Roncador.

Roncador of Caribee,
Coral dragon of the sea,
Ever sleeping with his teeth below the wave;
Woe to him who breaks the sleep!
Woe to them who sail the deep!
Woe to ship and man that fear a shipman's grave!

Hither many a galleon old,
Heavy-keeled with guilty gold,
Fled before the hardy rover smiting sore;
But the sleeper silent lay
Till the preyer and his prey
Brought their plunder and their bones to Roncador.

Be content, O conqueror! Now our bravest ship of war, War and tempest who had often braved before,
All her storied prowess past,
Strikes her glorious flag at last
To the formless thing that builded Roncador.

JAMES JEFFREY ROCHE.

#### THE BUOY-BELL.

How like the leper, with his own sad cry
Enforcing his own solitude, it tolls!
That lonely bell set in the rushing shoals,
To warn us from the place of jeopardy!
O friend of man! sore-vexed by ocean's power,
The changing tides wash o'er thee day by day;
Thy trembling mouth is filled with bitter spray,
Yet still thou ringest on from hour to hour;
High is thy mission, though thy lot is wild—
To be in danger's realm a guardian sound;
In seamen's dreams a pleasant part to bear,
And earn their blessing as the year goes round,
And strike the key-note of each grateful prayer,
Breathed in their distant homes by wife or child!

# DOVER BEACH.

THE sea is calm to-night.

The tide is full, the moon lies fair

Upon the straits;—on the French coast the light
Gleams and is gone; the cliffs of England stand,
Glimmering and vast, out in the tranquil bay.

Come to the window, sweet is the night-air!

Only, from the long line of spray
Where the sea meets the moon-blanched sand,
Listen! you hear the grating roar
Of pebbles which the waves draw back, and fling,
At their return, up the high strand,
Begin, and cease, and then again begin,
With tremulous cadence slow, and bring
The eternal note of sadness in.

Sophocles long ago
Heard it on the Ægæan, and it brought
Into his mind the turbid ebb and flow
Of human misery; we
Find also in the sound a thought,
Hearing it by this distant northern sea.

The sea of faith
Was once, too, at the full, and round earth's shore
Lay like the folds of a bright girdle furled.
But now I only hear
Its melancholy, long, withdrawing roar,
Retreating, to the breath
Of the night-winds, down the vast edges drear
And naked shingles of the world.

Ah, love, let us be true
To one another! for the world, which seems
To lie before us like a land of dreams,
So various, so beautiful, so new,
Hath really neither joy, nor love, nor light,
Nor certitude, nor peace, nor help for pain;
And we are here as on a darkling plain
Swept with confused alarms of struggle and flight,
Where ignorant armies clash by night.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

# WITH A NANTUCKET SHELL.

I SEND a shell from the ocean beach;
But listen thou well, for my shell hath speech.
Hold to thine ear,
And plain thou'lt hear
Tales of ships
That were lost in the rips,
Or that sunk on the shoals
Where the bell-buoy tolls,
And ever and ever its iron tongue rolls
In a ceaseless lament for the poor lost souls.

And a song of the sea
Has my shell for thee:
The melody in it
Was hummed at Wauwinet,
And caught at Coatue
By the gull that flew
Outside to the ships with its perishing crew.
But the white wings wave
Where none may save,
And there's never a stone to mark a grave.

See, its sad heart bleeds
For the sailor's needs;
But it bleeds again
For more mortal pain,
More sorrow and woe,
Than is theirs who go
With shuddering eyes and whitening lips
Down in the sea in their shattered ships.

Thou fearest the sea? And a tyrant is he,—

A tyrant as cruel as tyrant may be;

But though winds fierce blow,

And the rocks lie low,

And the coast be lee,

This I say to thee:

Of Christian souls more have been wrecked on shore

Than ever were lost at sea!

CHARLES HENRY WEBB.

# THE SEA SHELL.

FROM "THE EXCURSION," BOOK IV.

I HAVE seen

A curious child, who dwelt upon a tract
Of inland ground, applying to his ear
The convolutions of a smooth-lipped shell;
To which, in silence hushed, his very soul
Listened intensely; and his countenance soon
Brightened with joy; for from within were heard
Murmurings, whereby the monitor expressed
Mysterious union with its native sea.
Even such a shell the universe itself
Is to the ear of Faith; and there are times,
I doubt not, when to you it doth impart
Authentic tidings of invisible things;
Of ebb and flow, and ever-during power;
And central peace, subsisting at the heart
Of endless agitation.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

#### THE SHELL.

FROM "GEBIR," BOOK I.

I AM not daunted, no; I will engage.
But first, said she, what wager will you lay?
A sheep, I answered, add whate'er you will.
I cannot, she replied, make that return:
Our hided vessels in their pitchy round
Seldom, unless from rapine, hold a sheep.
But I have sinuous shells of pearly hue
Within, and they that lustre have imbibed
In the Sun's palace-porch, where when unyoked
His chariot-wheel stands midway in the wave:
Shake one and it awakens, then apply
Its polisht lips to your attentive ear
And it remembers its august abodes,
And murmurs as the ocean murmurs there.

WALTER SAYAGE LANDOR.

# HAMPTON BEACH.

The sunlight glitters keen and bright,
Where, miles away,
Lies stretching to my dazzled sight
A luminous belt, a misty light,
Beyond the dark pine bluffs and wastes of sandy
gray.

The tremulous shadow of the Sea!

Against its ground

Of silvery light, rock, hill, and tree, Still as a picture, clear and free, With varying outline mark the coast for miles around.

On—on—we tread with loose-flung rein
Our seaward way,
Through dark-green fields and blossoming
grain,
Where the wild brier-rose skirts the lane,

Where the wild brier-rose skirts the lane, And bends above our heads the flowering locust spray.

Ha! like a kind hand on my brow
Comes this fresh breeze,
Cooling its dull and feverish glow,
While through my being seems to flow
The breath of a new life,—the healing of the seas!

Now rest we, where this grassy mound
His feet hath set
In the great waters, which have bound
His granite ankles greenly round
With long and tangled moss, and weeds with cool
spray wet.

Good-bye to pain and care! I take
Mine ease to-day;
Here, where the sunny waters break,
And ripples this keen breeze, I shake
All burdens from the heart, all weary thoughts
away.

I draw a freer breath—I seem Like all I see—

Waves in the sun—the white-winged gleam
Of sea-birds in the slanting beam—
And far-off sails which flit before the south-wind
free.

So when Time's veil shall fall asunder,
The soul may know
No fearful change, nor sudden wonder,
Nor sink the weight of mystery under,
But with the upward rise, and with the vastness
grow.

And all we shrink from now may seem
No new revealing,—
Familiar as our childhood's stream,
Or pleasant memory of a dream,
The loved and cherished Past upon the new life
stealing.

Serene and mild, the untried light
May have its dawning;
And, as in summer's northern night
The evening and the dawn unite,
The sunset hues of Time blend with the soul's
new morning.

I sit alone; in foam and spray
Wave after wave
Breaks on the rocks which, stern and gray,
Shoulder the broken tide away,
Or murmurs hoarse and strong through mossy
cleft and cave.

What heed I of the dusty land
And noisy town?
I see the mighty deep expand
From its white line of glimmering sand
To where the blue of heaven on bluer waves shuts
down!

In listless quietude of mind,

I yield to all

The change of cloud and wave and wind;

And passive on the flood reclined,

I wander with the waves, and with them rise and fall.

But look, thou dreamer!—wave and shore
In shadow lie;
The night-wind warns me back once more
To where, my native hill-tops o'er,
Bends like an arch of fire the glowing sunset sky!

So then, beach, bluff, and wave, farewell!

I bear with me

No token stone nor glittering shell,
But long and oft shall Memory tell

Of this brief thoughtful hour of musing by the
Sea.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

# AMONG THE ROCKS.

Oн, good gigantic smile o' the brown old earth,
This autumn morning! How he sets his bones
To bask i' the sun, and thrusts out knees and feet

For the ripple to run over in its mirth;

Listening the while, where on the heap of stones
The white breast of the sea-lark twitters sweet.

That is the doctrine, simple, ancient, true;
Such is life's trial, as old earth smiles and knows.

If you loved only what were worth your love, Love were clear gain, and wholly well for you: Make the low nature better by your throes! Give earth yourself, go up for gain above!

#### THE INCHCAPE ROCK.

No stir in the air, no stir in the sea,—
The ship was as still as she could be;
Her sails from heaven received no motion;
Her keel was steady in the ocean.

Without either sign or sound of their shock, The waves flowed over the Inchcape rock; So little they rose, so little they fell, They did not move the Inchcape bell.

The holy Abbot of Aberbrothok
Had placed that bell on the Inchcape rock;
On a buoy in the storm it floated and swung,
And over the waves its warning rung.

When the rock was hid by the surges' swell, The mariners heard the warning bell; And then they knew the perilous rock, And blessed the Abbot of Aberbrothok. The sun in heaven was shining gay,—
All things were joyful on that day;
The sea-birds screamed as they wheeled around,
And there was joyance in their sound.

The buoy of the Inchcape bell was seen, A darker speck on the ocean green; Sir Ralph, the rover, walked his deck, And he fixed his eye on the darker speck.

He felt the cheering power of spring,— It made him whistle, it made him sing; His heart was mirthful to excess; But the rover's mirth was wickedness.

His eye was on the bell and float: Quoth he, "My men, put out the boat; And row me to the Inchcape rock, And I'll plague the priest of Aberbrothok."

The boat is lowered, the boatmen row, And to the Inchcape rock they go; Sir Ralph bent over from the boat, And cut the warning bell from the float.

Down sank the bell with a gurgling sound;
The bubbles rose, and burst around.
Quoth Sir Ralph, "The next who comes to the rock
Will not bless the Abbot of Aberbrothok."

Sir Ralph, the rover, sailed away,— He scoured the seas for many a day; And now, grown rich with plundered store, He steers his course to Scotland's shore.

So thick a haze o'erspreads the sky They cannot see the sun on high; The wind hath blown a gale all day; At evening it hath died away.

On the deck the rover takes his stand; So dark it is they see no land. Quoth Sir Ralph, "It will be lighter soon, For there is the dawn of the rising moon."

"Canst hear," said one, "the breakers roar? For yonder, methinks, should be the shore. Now where we are I cannot tell, But I wish we could hear the Inchcape bell."

They hear no sound; the swell is strong; Though the wind hath fallen, they drift along; Till the vessel strikes with a shivering shock,— O Christ! it is the Inchcape rock!

Sir Ralph, the rover, tore his hair; He cursed himself in his despair. The waves rush in on every side; The ship is sinking beneath the tide.

But ever in his dying fear One dreadful sound he seemed to hear,— A sound as if with the Inchcape bell The Devil below was ringing his knell.

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

#### HOW'S MY BOY?

"Ho, sailor of the sea! How's my boy—my boy?" "What's your boy's name, good wife, And in what ship sailed he?"

"My boy John—
He that went to sea—
What care I for the ship, sailor?
My boy's my boy to me.

"You come back from sea,
And not know my John?
I might as well have asked some landsman,
Yonder down in the town.
There's not an ass in all the parish
But he knows my John.

"How's my boy—my boy?
And unless you let me know,
I'll swear you are no sailor,
Blue jacket or no,
Brass buttons or no, sailor,
Anchor and crown or no!
Sure his ship was the 'Jolly Briton'"—
"Speak low, woman, speak low!"

"And why should I speak low, sailor, About my own boy John? If I was loud as I am proud I'd sing him over the town! Why should I speak low, sailor?"
"That good ship went down."

"How's my boy—my boy?
What care I for the ship, sailor?
I was never aboard her.
Be she afloat or be she aground,
Sinking or swimming, I'll be bound
Her owners can afford her!
I say, how's my John?"
"Every man on board went down,
Every man aboard her."

"How's my boy—my boy?
What care I for the men, sailor?
I'm not their mother—
How's my boy—my boy?
Tell me of him and no other!
How's my boy—my boy?"

SYDNEY DOBELL.

#### THE SAILOR'S CONSOLATION.

One night came on a hurricane,
The sea was mountains rolling,
When Barney Buntline turned his quid,
And said to Billy Bowling:
"A strong nor'wester's blowing, Bill;
Hark! don't ye hear it roar now?
Lord help 'em, how I pities them
Unhappy folks on shore now!

"Foolhardy chaps who live in towns, What danger they are all in, And now lie quaking in their beds, For fear the roof shall fall in: Poor creatures! how they envies us, And wishes, I've a notion, For our good luck, in such a storm, To be upon the ocean!

"And as for them who're out all day
On business from their houses,
And late at night are coming home,
To cheer their babes and spouses,—
While you and I, Bill, on the deck
Are comfortably lying,
My eyes! what tiles and chimney-pots
About their heads are flying!

"And very often have we heard
How men are killed and undone
By overturns of carriages,
By thieves and fires in London.
We know what risks all landsmen run,
From noblemen to tailors;
Then, Bill, let us thank Providence
That you and I are sailors."

WILLIAM PITT.

#### POOR JACK.

Go, patter to lubbers and swabs, do ye see,
'Bout danger, and fear, and the like;
A tight-water boat and good sea-room give me,
And it a'n't to a little I 'll strike.

Though the tempest topgallant-masts smack smooth should smite,

And shiver each splinter of wood,—

Clear the deck, stow the yards, and bouse everything tight,

And under reefed foresail we'll scud:

Avast! nor don't think me a milksop so soft To be taken for trifles aback;

For they say there 's a Providence sits up aloft, To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!

I heard our good chaplain palaver one day About souls, heaven, mercy, and such;

And, my timbers! what lingo he'd coil and belay; Why, 't was just all as one as High Dutch;

For he said how a sparrow can't founder, d'ye see,

Without orders that come down below;

And a many fine things that proved clearly to me That Providence takes us in tow:

"For," says he, do you mind me, "let storms e'er so oft

Take the topsails of sailors aback,

There's a sweet little cherub that sits up aloft, To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!"

I said to our Poll,—for, d'ye see, she would cry,—

When last we weighed anchor for sea,

"What argufies snivelling and piping your eye? Why, what a blamed fool you must be!

Can't you see, the world's wide, and there's room for us all,

Both for seamen and lubbers ashore?

And if to old Davy I should go, friend Poll, You never will hear of me more.

What then? All's a hazard: come, don't be so soft:

Perhaps I may laughing come back; For, d'ye see, there's a cherub sits smiling aloft, To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!"

D'ye mind me, a sailor should be every inch All as one as a piece of the ship,

And with her brave the world, not offering to flinch

From the moment the anchor's a-trip.

As for me, in all weathers, all times, sides, and ends,

Naught's a trouble from duty that springs, For my heart is my Poll's, and my rhino's my friend's,

And as for my will, 't is the king's.

Even when my time comes, ne'er believe me so soft

As for grief to be taken aback;

For the same little cherub that sits up aloft
Will look out a good berth for poor Jack!

#### THE MARINER'S DREAM.

In slumbers of midnight the sailor-boy lay;
His hammock swung loose at the sport of the wind;

But watch-worn and weary, his cares flew away,
And visions of happiness danced o'er his mind.

He dreamt of his home, of his dear native bowers, And pleasures that waited on life's merry morn, While Memory stood sideways, half covered with flowers,

And restored every rose, but secreted its thorn.

- Then Fancy her magical pinions spread wide,
  And bade the young dreamer in ecstasy rise;
  Now far, far behind him the green waters glide,
  And the cot of his forefathers blesses his eyes.
- The jessamine clambers in flowers o'er the thatch, And the swallow chirps sweet from her nest in the wall;
- All trembling with transport he raises the latch, And the voices of loved ones reply to his call.
- A father bends o'er him with looks of delight;
  His cheek is impearled with a mother's warm
  tear;
- And the lips of the boy in a love-kiss unite
  With the lips of the maid whom his bosom
  holds dear.
- The heart of the sleeper beats high in his breast;
  Joy quickens his pulse, all his hardships seem
  o'er;
- And a murmur of happiness steals through his rest.—
  - "O God! thou hast blest me,—I ask for no more."
- Ah! whence is that flame which now bursts on his eye?
  - Ah! what is that sound which now larums his ear?

wreck:

'T is the lightning's red glare, painting hell on the sky!

"T is the crash of the thunder, the groan of the sphere!

He springs from his hammock, he flies to the deck;

Amazement confronts him with images dire; Wild winds and mad waves drive the vessel a

The masts fly in splinters; the shrouds are on fire.

Like mountains the billows tremendously swell; In vain the lost wretch calls on mercy to save; Unseen hands of spirits are ringing his knell,

And the death-angel flaps his broad wing o'er the wave!

O sailor-boy, woe to thy dream of delight!

In darkness dissolves the gay frost-work of bliss.

Where now is the picture that Fancy touched bright,—

Thy parents' fond pressure, and love's honeyed kiss?

O sailor-boy! sailor-boy! never again Shall home, love, or kindred thy wishes repay; Unblessed and unhonored, down deep in the main, Full many a fathom, thy frame shall decay.

No tomb shall e'er plead to remembrance for thee, Or redeem form or fame from the merciless surge; But the white foam of waves shall thy windingsheet be,

And winds in the midnight of winter thy dirge!

On a bed of green sea-flowers thy limbs shall be laid,—

Around thy white bones the red coral shall grow;

Of thy fair yellow locks threads of amber be made,

And every part suit to thy mansion below.

Days, months, years, and ages shall circle away,
And still the vast waters above thee shall roll;
Earth loses thy pattern forever and aye,—
O sailor-boy! sailor-boy! peace to thy soul!
WILLIAM DIMOND.

#### THE SEA-LIMITS.

CONSIDER the sea's listless chime:

Time's self it is, made audible—

The murmur of the earth's own shell.

Secret continuance sublime

Is the sea's end: our sight may pass

No furlong further. Since time was,

This sound hath told the lapse of time.

No quiet, which is death's—it hath

The mournfulness of ancient life, Enduring always at dull strife. As the world's heart of rest and wrath, Its painful pulse is in the sands. Last utterly, the whole sky stands, Gray and not known, along its path. Listen alone beside the sea,
Listen alone among the woods;
Those voices of twin solitudes
Shall have one sound alike to thee:
Hark where the murmurs of thronged men,
Surge and sink back and surge again—
Still the one voice of wave and tree.

Gather a shell from the strown beach
And listen at its lips: they sigh
The same desire and mystery,
The echo of the whole sea's speech.
And all mankind is thus at heart
Not any thing but what thou art:
And Earth, Sea, Man, are all in each.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

INDEX: AUTHORS AND TITLES.



# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES.

For occupation, nativity, etc., of Authors, and the American publishers of American poetical works, see General Index of Authors, Volume X.

ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. After the Rain Before the Rain	
ARISTOPHANES. Cloud Chorus, The (Lang's Translation)	131
ARNOLD, GEORGE. September	147
ARNOLD, MATTHEW.  Dover Beach Early June Oxus, The (Sohrab and Rustum) Philomela	$\frac{252}{207}$
AVERILL, ANNA BOYNTON. Birch Stream, The	199
BAILLIE, JOANNA.  Heath-Cock, The  Morning Song	. 324 . 39
BARTON, BERNARD. Sea, The	. 377
BEATTIE, JAMES.  Morning (The Minstrel)	. 42
BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER. Folding the Flocks	. 359
BEDDOES, THOMAS LOVELL.  To Sea	. 410
BENNETT, WILLIAM COX.  Invocation to Rain in Summer	. 113

BENTON, JOEL.  December  Scarlet Tanager, The	'AGE. 175 329
BLAKE, WILLIAM. Tiger, The	354
BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN. Oasis of Sidi Khaled, The Old Squire, The	44 165
BOWEN, JOHN ELIOT. Fodder-Time (German of Carmen Sylva)	358
BOWLES, WILLIAM LISLE.  "Come to these scenes of peace"	17 207
BRAINARD, JOHN GARDINER CALKINS. Fall of Niagara, The	208
BRIDGES, ROBERT SEYMOUR. Asian Birds Sea Poppy, The	328 285
BROOKS, CHARLES TIMOTHY.  Harvest Song (German of Hölty)  Winter (German of Claudius)  Winter Song (German of Hölty)	150 172 186
BROWNE, WILLIAM. Hunted Squirrel, The (Britannia's Pastorals)	157
BROWNING, ROBERT. Among the Rocks God in Nature Home Thoughts from Abroad	. 6
BRYANT, JOHN HOWARD. Valley Brook, The Winter	193 183
BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN.  Death of the Flowers, The Evening Wind, The Forest Hymn, A Fringed Gentian, To the June Planting of the Apple Tree, The Robert of Lincoln Snow-Shower, The Waterfowl. To a	255 54 223 284 102 232 310 178 304

$AUTHORS \ AND \ TITLES.$	447
BURNS, ROBERT. Afton Water Louse, To a Mountain Daisy, To a Mouse, To a	. 348 . 277
BURROUGHS, JOHN. Lapland Longspur, To the	. 314
BURTON, RICHARD. Polar Quest, The	. 421
BYRON, GEORGE NOEL GORDON, LORD. Calm on Lake Leman (Childe Harold) Evening (Don Juan) Night (Childe Harold) Sea, The (Childe Harold) Storm in the Alps (Childe Harold) Swimming (Two Foscari) Wreck, The (Don Juan)	57 . 65 . 375 . 213 . 141
CAMPBELL, THOMAS.  Evening Star, To the "Ye mariners of England"	54 407
CARDUCCI, GIOSUÈ. Ox, The (Sewall's Translation)	359
CAREW, THOMAS. "Sweetly breathing, vernal air"	82
CARMAN, BLISS. Gravedigger, The	383 345
CHALKHILL, JOHN. Angler, The	139
CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY. "Our boat to the waves"	409
CHAPMAN, GEORGE. Camp at Night, The (Greek of Homer)	62
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Daisy, The (Legend of Good Women) Morning in May	275 89
CHERRY, ANDREW. Bay of Biscay, The	405
CHORLEY, HENRY FOTHERGILL.  Brave old Oak, The	220

CLARE, JOHN. P Summer Moods	AGE. 136
CLAUDIUS, MATTHIAS. Winter (Brooks' Translation)	172
COLERIDGE, HARTLEY. Summer Rain	43
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Fancy in Nubibus	50
COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON.  Life in the Autumn Woods	151
COOKE, ROSE TERRY. Trailing Arbutus	250
COOLBRITH, INA DONNA. Copa de Oro	281 280
COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE.  My Brigantine (The Water Witch)	402
COWLEY, ABRAHAM.  Hymn to Light, From the	35
COWPER, WILLIAM. Unmusical Birds (The Task) Winter Morning (The Task)	309 186
CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER PEARSE. Bobolinks, The	316
CRASHAW, RICHARD. Nightingale's Song, The (Music's Duel)	306
CROSS, MARY ANN EVANS LEWES (George Eliot). "Day is dying" (Spanish Gypsy)	50
CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. "A wet sheet and a flowing sea"	399
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN. Morning	40
DANA, RICHARD HENRY. Little Beach Bird, The Pleasure-Boat, The	302 142
DANIEL, SAMUEL. Delia, To	61

AUTHORS AND TITLES.	449
DARLEY, GEORGE. Song of the Summer Winds	PAGE. 99
DAVIES, SIR JOHN. Dancing of the Air, The	. 125
DIBDIN, CHARLES.  Heaving of the Lead, The Poor Jack Tom Dowling	. 436
DIBDIN, THOMAS JOHN. All's Well (The British Fleet)	. 404
DICKENS, CHARLES. Ivy Green, The	. 263
DIMOND, WILLIAM. Mariner's Dream, The	438
DOBELL, SYDNEY THOMPSON. "How's my boy"	434
DODGE, MARY ELIZABETH MAPES. Snowflakes	176
DRUMMOND, WILLIAM HAMILTON. Chariot of Cuchullin, The (From the Irish)	371
EASTMAN, CHARLES GAMAGE. Snow-Storm, A	180
EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE. Goldenrod	285
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ROUMANIA (Carmen Sylva). Fodder-Time (Bowen's Translation)	358
ELLIOTT, EBENEZER. Spring	88
EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Each and All. Humblebee, To the. Rhodora, The Sea, The Snow-Storm, The	9 342 252 374 176
EURIPIDES. Choral Song (Milman's Translation)	215
FALCONER, WILLIAM. Shipwreck, The	417

FENNER, CORNELIUS GEORGE. Gulf-Weed	P.	AGE. 392
FIELDING, HENRY. "A-hunting we will go"		158
FLAGG, WILSON. O'Lincoln Family, The		312
FOSDICK, WILLIAM WHITEMAN.  Maize, The		267
FOSTER, WILLIAM PRESCOTT. Silence of the Hills, The	. :	213
FREILIGRATH, FERDINAND. Lion's Ride, The (Translation)	. :	355
GALE, NORMAN. Country Faith, The		10
GEOGHEGAN, ARTHUR GERALD.  Mountain Fern, The	. 5	264
GILDER, RICHARD WATSON.  Dawn (Five Books of Song)  "Great nature is an army gay" (Five Books of Song)	F	38 16
GILMAN, CHARLOTTE PERKINS STETSON. Rock and the Sea, The		418
GOODALE, DORA READ. Twilight Fancy, A		53
GRAY, DAVID. "Die down, O dismal day"" "O winter! wilt thou never go"		88 191
GRAY, THOMAS.  Pleasure Arising from Vicissitude, Ode on the Spring		18 79
GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN. To a Dog's Memory		363
HARDINGE, WILLIAM M. Wreath, The (Greek of Meleager)	2	255
HARPUR, CHARLES. Midsummer's Noon in the Australian Forest, A		44
HARTE, [FRANCIS] BRET. Chiquita		371

AUTHORS AND TITLES.	451
HARTE, WALTER. P. Soliloquy, A	AGE. 339
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON. Storm in the Distance, A	123
HEMANS, FELICIA DOROTHEA BROWNE. Treasures of the Deep, The	385
HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST. Ballade of Midsummer Days and Nights	112
HERRICK, ROBERT. Blossoms, To Daffodils, To Violets, To	279 246 253
HEYWOOD, THOMAS. "Pack clouds away"	41
HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. "The snowing of the pines"	180
HOGG, JAMES. Skylark, The	301
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, Chambered Nautilus, The Insect, To an Ploughman, The	398 340 94
	150 186
HOMER. Camp at Night, The (Chapman's Translation)	62
	282 167
HORNE, RICHARD HENRY HENGIST. Plough, The	96
HOVEY, RICHARD. Faun, The	26
HOWITT, MARY. Use of Flowers, The	241
HOWITT, WILLIAM.  Departure of the Swallow, The	331 46

HUME, ALEXANDER. PAG Story of a Summer Day, The	æ. 04
HUNT, LEIGH. Grasshopper and the Cricket, To the	39
JENNER, DR. EDWARD. Signs of Rain	18
JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD. September Violet, A (Poems)	54
JONES, EBENEZER. Rain	24
KEATS, JOHN.       15         Autumn, To       15         Grasshopper and the Cricket, The       35	49 38
KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Song of the River	10
KRUMMACHER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Moss Rose, The (Translation)	31
LAMB, CHARLES. Housekeeper, The	52
LAMPMAN, ARCHIBALD. Evening	52
LANG, ANDREW. Cloud Chorus, The (Greek of Aristophanes) 13	31
LANIER, SIDNEY. Sunrise: A Hymn of the Marshes	7
LEYDEN, JOHN. Noontide 4	16
LOGAN, JOHN. Cuckoo, To the	39
Flowers 23 Hymn to the Night 6	8 9 8 4

AUTHORS AND TITLES.	453
LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Dandelion, To the Summer Storm	PAGE 248 119
MACCARTHY, DENIS FLORENCE. Summer Longings	81
MACDONALD, ELIZABETH ROBERTS. Song of Seasons, A	191
MACDONALD, GEORGE. Light	. 32
MARVELL, ANDREW. Drop of Dew, A	100
MELEAGER. Wreath, The (Hardinge's Translation)	255
MEREDITH, GEORGE. Lark Ascending, The	292
MILTON, JOHN.  Evening in Paradise (Paradise Lost) Invocation to Light (Paradise Lost) Light (Paradise Lost) Nightingale, To the Song: On May Morning	$\frac{30}{32}$
MILMAN, HENRY HART. Choral Song (Greek of Euripides)	215
MITOHELL, WALTER. Tacking Ship Off-Shore	411
MONTGOMERY, JAMES.  Birds ( <i>The Pelican Island</i> )	288 396
MOORE, THOMAS. "'Tis the last rose of summer"	283
MÖRIKE, EDUARD.  My River (Translation)	205
MORRIS, WILLIAM.  March	74
MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM. "They come! the merry summer months"	97
NASH, THOMAS. "Spring, the sweet spring"	77

NORTON, CAROLINE E. S. SHERIDAN (LADY STIRLING-MAXWELL).  Arab to his Favorite Steed, The	.GE. 366
OLDYS, WILLIAM. Fly, The	341
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN. Sassafras	274
PERCIVAL, JAMES GATES. Seneca Lake, To	209
PETTEE, G. W. Sleigh Song	189
PITT, WILLIAM. Sailor's Consolation, The	<del>1</del> 35
POLLOK, ROBERT. Ocean (The Course of Time)	379
Blood Horse, The Hunter's Song, The Owl, The Sea, The	381 369 156 321 380 408
"Knee-deep in June"	287 108 168
"In the wide awe and wisdom of the night" Shore, The (Ariadne)	332 69 121 145
ROBERTS, SARAH. Voice of the Grass, The	237
ROCHE, JAMES JEFFREY. Kearsarge, The	22
ROGERS, SAMUEL. Alpine Descent, An	216
RONSARD. PIERRE DE. Return of Spring (Translation)	78

AUTHORS AND TITLES.	455
ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Sea-Limits, The Woodspurge, The	PAGE. 441 251
SANGSTER, CHARLES. Snows, The	. 203
SARGENT, EPES. "A life on the ocean wave"	. 409
SAVAGE-ARMSTRONG, GEORGE FRANCIS. Wicklow Winds (Wicklow)	. 127
SCOTT, CLEMENT WILLIAM. Rus in Urbe	. 25
SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL. End of the Day, The	51
SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Helvellyn Hunting Song Stag Hunt, The (Lady of the Lake)	194
SEWALL, FRANK. Ox, The (Italian of Carducci)	359
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.  Dover Cliff (King Lear)  Greenwood Tree, The  "Hark, lark! the lark" (Cymbeline)  "When icicles hang by the wall" (Love's Labor's Lost)	219 292
SHARPE, R. S. Minute-Gun, The	403
SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE.  Autumn: A Dirge Cloud, The Earth, Ocean, Air (Alastor)  "Mont Blanc," From Night (Queen Mab) Night, To Question, The Skylark, The Sunset (Queen Mab) West Wind, Ode to the	170 133 4 217 66 63 272 297 48 128
SIGOURNEY, LYDIA HUNTLEY. Coral Insects, The	395
SILL, EDWARD ROWLAND. Among the Redwoods	234

SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE.  Grape-Vine Swing, The  Shaded Water, The	AGE. 231 196
SMITH, HORACE.  Hymn to the Flowers	242
SOUTHEY, ROBERT. Holly-Tree, The	221 431
SPENCER, WILLIAM ROBERT. Beth Gelert	360
SPRAGUE, CHARLES. Winged Worshippers, The	330
STANTON, FRANK LEBBY. Mocking-Bird, The	319
STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Betrothed Anew	92
STERLING, JOHN. Beautiful Day, On a	6
STEVENS, GEORGE ALEXANDER. Storm, The	414
SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Disappointed Lover, The Forsaken Garden, A "When the hounds of spring".	378 388 75
TABB, JOHN BANISTER. Indian Summer	167 280
TANNAHILL, ROBERT. "The midges dance aboon the burn"	47
TAYLOR, BAYARD. Arab to the Palm, The	227
TAYLOR, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Northern Lights, The	34
TAYLOR, SIR HENRY. Wind and the Pine-Tree, The (Edwin the Fair)	219
TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. Blackbird, The Bugle, The (The Princess) Dying Swan, The Eagle, The Farewell, A	320 210 323 321 199 194 91

AUTHORS AND TITLES.	457
THAXTER, CELIA LAIGHTON.  May Morning Sandpiper, The	PAGE. 84 303
THOMAS, EDITH MATILDA. Frost	173
THOMPSON, [JAMES] MAURICE. Wild Honey	344
THOMSON, JAMES.  Hymn, A (The Seasons)  Stag Hunt, The (The Seasons)  Winter Scenes (The Seasons)	70 163 184
TIMROD, HENRY. Spring in Carolina	86
TURNER, CHARLES TENNYSON. Buoy-Bell, The	423
VERY, JONES. Latter Rain, The Nature	148 20
WALTON, IZAAK (See also JOHN CHALKHILL). Angler's Wish, The	138
WATTS-DUNTON, THEODORE. Ode to Mother Carey's Chicken	333
WEBB. CHARLES HENRY (John Paul). With a Nantucket Shell	425
WEIR, HARRISON WILLIAM. English Robin, The	327
WELBY, AMELIA B. COPPUCK. Twilight at Sea	411
WETHERALD, ETHELWYN. Snow Storm, The	177
WHITE, HENRY KIRKE. Early Primrose, The	245
WHITE, JOSEPH BLANCO.	64
Palm-Tree, The	427 229 270

## AUTHORS AND TITLES.

458

WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER. Belfry Pigeon, The	PAGE. 325
WORDSWORTH WILLIAM	
Cuckoo, To the	. 290
Daffodils Influence of Natural Chicago (W)	. 247
Influence of Natural Objects (The Prelude)	. 20
March	. 77
"My heart leaps up" Sea Shell, The (The Engage on)	. 8
Sea Shell, The (The Excursion) Skylark, To the	. 426
Tables Turned The	. 296
Tables Turned, The	. 23
Tintern Abbey	. 11
WOTTON, SIR HENRY. In Praise of Angling	
or imging	136
YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. Indian Song, An	
Lake Isla of Innishna III.	22
Lake Isle of Innisfree, The	211
ANONYMOUS	
Cuckoo Song	00
Stormy Petrel, Lines to the	352
	339

### NATURE